

Page: 1 of 149

## SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Product Name LTE Module (WWAN) / Frey (WLAN)

Prepared for WWAN Quectel Wireless Solutions Company Limited

Room 501, Building 13 No. 99 TianZhou Road, Xuhui

District, Shanghai, 200233 China

Prepared for WLAN Bitatek Co.,Ltd.

6F., No.115, Wugong 3rd Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City

248, Taiwan

**Standards** IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06, KDB648474D04v01r03,KDB941225D05v02r05, KDB941225D06v02r01,KDB941225D07v01r02

FCC ID XMR201607EC25V (WWAN) / SPYIM0002 (WLAN)

Date of Receipt Jul. 18, 2017

**Date of Test(s)** Aug. 05, 2017 ~ Aug. 11, 2017

Date of Issue Oct. 26, 2017

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

## Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

| Signed on behalf of SGS |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Sr. Engineer            | Supervisor          |
| Matt Kuo Matt Kuo       | John Yeh            |
| Date: Oct. 26, 2017     | Date: Oct. 26, 2017 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 2 of 149

# **Revision History**

| Report Number | Revision | Description                  | Issue Date    |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------|---------------|
| E5/2017/70012 | Rev.00   | Initial creation of document | Sep. 01, 2017 |
| E5/2017/70012 | Rev.01   | 1 <sup>st</sup> modification | Oct. 17, 2017 |
| E5/2017/70012 | Rev.02   | 2 <sup>nd</sup> modification | Oct. 23, 2017 |
| E5/2017/70012 | Rev.03   | 3 <sup>rd</sup> modification | Oct. 26, 2017 |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              | _             |
|               |          |                              |               |
|               |          |                              |               |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 149

# **Contents**

| 1. General Information                                 | 4   |
|--|-----|
| 1.1 Testing Laboratory                                 |     |
| 1.2 Details of Applicant                               | 4   |
| 1.3 Description of EUT                                 | 5   |
| 1.4 Test Environment                                   | 25  |
| 1.5 Operation Description                              | 25  |
| 1.6 Positioning Procedure                              | 29  |
| 1.7 Evaluation Procedures                              | 31  |
| 1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures                       | 33  |
| 1.9 The SAR Measurement System                         | 36  |
| 1.10 System Components                                 | 38  |
| 1.11 SAR System Verification                           | 40  |
| 1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band      | 42  |
| 1.13 Test Standards and Limits                         | 45  |
| 2. Summary of Results                                  | 47  |
| 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis                  | 53  |
| 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation                          | 54  |
| 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis                      | 54  |
| 4. Instruments List                                    | 58  |
| 5. Measurements  |     |
| 6. SAR System Performance Verification                 |     |
| 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate                 |     |
| 8. Uncertainty Budget                                  |     |
| 9. Phantom Description                                 |     |
| 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier | 111 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 4 of 149

## 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

| SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory               |                        |  |  |
|--|------------------------|--|--|
| No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan |                        |  |  |
| Tel +886-2-2299-3279   |                        |  |  |
| Fax +886-2-2298-0488   |                        |  |  |
| Internet   | http://www.tw.sgs.com/ |  |  |

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

| Company Name      | unitech electronics co., ltd.  |
|-------------------|--|
| IL.OMNANV AGGRESS | 5F, No. 136, Lane 235, Pao-Chiao Rd., Hsin-Tien Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 5 of 149

## 1.3 Description of EUT

| EUT Name                    | Rugged Handheld Computer  |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|------|--|--|--|
| Brand Name                  | unitech   |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
| Model No.                   | PA730   |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
| Model No. of<br>LTE Module  | EC25-V  |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
| Model No. of BT/WLAN Module | Frey M1-0000, Frey M1-0010  |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
| Scope:                      | The test report covers the radiated em<br>the standards referenced in the report<br>approval of the module in this specific | to allow s              |   |      |  |  |  |
| WWAN FCC ID                 | XMR201607EC25V  |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
| WLAN FCC ID                 | SPYIM0002   |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
| Host FCC ID                 | HLEPA730BTNFL   |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
|                             | ⊠LTE FDD  |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
| Mode of Operation           | ⊠WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)  |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
|                             | ⊠Bluetooth  |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
|                             | LTE FDD   | 1                       |   |      |  |  |  |
| Duty Cycle                  | WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) 1   |                         |   |      |  |  |  |
|                             | Bluetooth   | 1                       |   |      |  |  |  |
|                             | LTE FDD Band 4  | 1710 —                  |   | 1755 |  |  |  |
|                             | LTE FDD Band 13   | 777                     | _ | 787  |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)   | 2412                    | _ | 2462 |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 n(40M)   | 2422                    |   | 2452 |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G  | 5180                    | _ | 5240 |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G  | 5190                    | _ | 5230 |  |  |  |
| TX Frequency Range (MHz)    | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.3G  | 5260                    | _ | 5320 |  |  |  |
| (IVII IZ)                   | WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G  | 5270                    | _ | 5310 |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G  | 11 a/n(20M) 5.6G 5500 — |   | 5720 |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G  | 5510                    | _ | 5710 |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G  | 20M) 5.8G 5745 —        |   | 5825 |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G  | 5710                    |   | 5795 |  |  |  |
|                             | Bluetooth   | 2402                    | _ | 2480 |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 6 of 149

|                          | LTE FDD Band 4           | 19957 | _ | 20393 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---|-------|
|                          | LTE FDD Band 13          | 23205 | _ | 23255 |
|                          | WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)    | 1     | _ | 11    |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M)        | 3     |   | 9     |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.2G | 36    | _ | 48    |
| Oh a sa a al Nicosah a s | WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G   | 38    | _ | 46    |
| Channel Number (ARFCN)   | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.3G | 52    | _ | 64    |
| ,                        | WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G   | 54    | _ | 62    |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G | 100   | _ | 144   |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G   | 102   | _ | 142   |
|                          | WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.8G | 149   | _ | 165   |
|                          | WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G   | 142   | _ | 159   |
|                          | Bluetooth                | 0     | _ | 78    |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_end\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this onlineful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 149

|      | Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg) |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Mode | Band                        | Measured | Reported | Position / Channel                                  |  |  |  |  |
|      | LTE FDD Band 4              | 0.45     | 0.47     | □Left ⊠Right □Cheek □Tilt 20300 Channel             |  |  |  |  |
|      | LTE FDD Band 13             | 0.25     | 0.26     | ☐Left ☐Right ☐Cheek ☐Tilt ☐ 23230 ☐ Channel         |  |  |  |  |
|      | WLAN802.11 b                | 0.11     | 0.11     | □ Right     □ Cheek    □ Tilt     11                |  |  |  |  |
| Head | WLAN802.11 a 5.2G           | 0.11     | 0.11     | □ Right     □ Cheek    □ Tilt                       |  |  |  |  |
|      | WLAN802.11 a 5.3G           | 0.12     | 0.12     |   |  |  |  |  |
|      | WLAN802.11 a 5.6G           | 0.11     | 0.11     | □ Right     □ Cheek    □ Tilt     100               |  |  |  |  |
|      | WLAN802.11 a 5.8G           | 0.06     | 0.06     | □ Right     □ Right     □ Tilt     149    □ Channel |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 8 of 149

| Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg) |                   |          |          |                              |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Mode                        | Band              | Measured | Reported | Position / Channel           |  |  |  |
| Body-worn                   | WLAN802.11 a 5.2G | 0.38     | 0.39     | ☐Front ⊠Back<br>48 Channel   |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 a 5.3G | 0.20     | 0.20     | ☐Front ⊠Back<br>60 Channel   |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 a 5.6G | 0.20     | 0.20     | ☐Front ⊠Back<br>100 _Channel |  |  |  |
|                             | WLAN802.11 a 5.8G | 0.14     | 0.14     | ☐Front ⊠Back<br>149 Channel  |  |  |  |

|                 | Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg) |          |          |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mode            | Band                        | Measured | Reported | Position / Channel                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | LTE FDD Band 4              | 0.48     | 0.49     | ☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hotspot<br>mode | LTE FDD Band 13             | 0.56     | 0.58     | ☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐LeftChannel          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 | WLAN802.11 b                | 0.09     | 0.09     | ☐Front ☐Back ☐Bottom ☐Right ☐Left ☑Top11 _Channel |  |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 9 of 149

| Max. SAR (10 g) (Unit: W/Kg)    |                   |          |          |                       |                             |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Mode                            | Band              | Measured | Reported | Position / Channel    |                             |  |  |
| product<br>specific 10-g<br>SAR | WLAN802.11 a 5.2G | 0.31     | 0.32     | ☐Front<br>☐Top<br>48  | ⊠Back<br>□Right<br>_Channel |  |  |
|                                 | WLAN802.11 a 5.3G | 0.29     | 0.29     | ☐Front<br>☐Top<br>60  | ⊠Back<br>□Right<br>_Channel |  |  |
|                                 | WLAN802.11 a 5.6G | 0.27     | 0.27     | ☐Front<br>☐Top<br>100 | □Back<br>⊠Right<br>_Channel |  |  |
|                                 | WLAN802.11 a 5.8G | 0.13     | 0.13     | ☐Front<br>☐Top<br>149 | □Back<br>⊠Right<br>_Channel |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 10 of 149

## LTE FDD Band 4 / Band 13 conducted power table:

|         |            |         |           | FDD Band 4         |                |                       |                                     |                                |
|---------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| BW(Mhz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Channel        | Conducted power (dBm) | Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | MPR<br>Allowed per<br>3GPP(dB) |
|         |            |         |           | 1720               | 20050          | 22.35                 | 23                                  | 0                              |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.18                 | 23                                  | 0                              |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20300          | 22.89                 | 23                                  | 0                              |
|         |            |         |           | 1720               | 20050          | 22.63                 | 23                                  | 0                              |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 50        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.59                 | 23                                  | 0                              |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20300          | 22.64                 | 23                                  | 0                              |
|         |            |         |           | 1720               | 20050          | 22.61                 | 23                                  | 0                              |
|         |            |         | 99        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.11                 | 23                                  | 0                              |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20300          | 22.57                 | 23                                  | 0                              |
|         |            |         |           | 1720               | 20050          | 21.53                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         | QPSK       |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.67                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20300          | 21.54                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1720               | 20050          | 21.71                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            | 50 RB   | 25        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.58                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20300          | 21.36                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         | 50        | 1720               | 20050          | 21.66                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.29                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20300          | 21.26                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            | 400     | NDD       | 1720               | 20050          | 21.65                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            | 100     | )RB       | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.48                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
| 20      |            |         | 1         | 1745               | 20300          | 21.49                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1720               | 20050          | 21.68                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.36                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20300          | 21.64                 | 22                                  | 0-1<br>0-1                     |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 50        | 1720<br>1732.5     | 20050<br>20175 | 21.58<br>21.75        | 22<br>22                            | 0-1                            |
|         |            | TKB     |           | 1732.5             | 20300          | 21.75                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20050          | 21.60                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         | 99        | 1732.5             | 20050          | 20.94                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         | 99        | 1732.5             | 20300          | 21.02                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1743               | 20050          | 20.75                 | 21                                  | 0-1                            |
|         | 16-QAM     |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 20.70                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         | 10 30 1111 |         | <b>I</b>  | 1732.3             | 20300          | 20.70                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1743               | 20050          | 20.60                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         |            | 50 RB   | 25        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 20.61                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         |            | SSIND   | -         | 1732.3             | 20300          | 20.50                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1720               | 20050          | 20.67                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         |            |         | 50        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 20.36                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20300          | 20.34                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1720               | 20050          | 20.60                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         |            | 100     | )RB       | 1732.5             | 20175          | 20.41                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |
|         |            |         |           | 1745               | 20300          | 20.57                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 11 of 149

|         | FDD Band 4 |         |           |                    |                |                       |                                     |                                |  |  |  |  |
|---------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| BW(Mhz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Channel        | Conducted power (dBm) | Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | MPR<br>Allowed per<br>3GPP(dB) |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 22.48                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.52                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 22.46                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 22.54                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 36        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.54                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 22.39                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 22.50                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 74        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.29                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 22.55                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.55                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | QPSK       |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.74                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.47                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.60                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 36 RB   | 18        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.63                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.30                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.67                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 37        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.47                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.34                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.67                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 75RB    | RB        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.49                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
| 15      |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.42                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.75                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.25                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.65                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.12                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 36        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.67                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.04                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.42                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 74        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.41                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.31                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 40.0414    |         | 0         | 1717.5             | 20025          | 20.60                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 16-QAM     |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 20.66                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 20.61                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 26 DD   | 10        | 1717.5             | 20025          | 20.60                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 36 RB   | 18        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 20.65                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 20.41                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 27      | 1717.5    | 20025              | 20.64          | 21                    | 0-2                                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 37      | 1732.5    | 20175              | 20.47          | 21                    | 0-2                                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | <u> </u>  | 1747.5             | 20325          | 20.35                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 75      | DD        | 1717.5             | 20025<br>20175 | 20.68                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 75RB    |           | 1732.5<br>1747.5   |                | 20.46                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           |                    | 20325          | 20.59                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 12 of 149

|         | FDD Band 4 |         |           |                    |                |                       |                                       |                                |  |  |  |  |
|---------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Target  |            |         |           |                    |                |                       |                                       |                                |  |  |  |  |
| BW(Mhz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Channel        | Conducted power (dBm) | Power +<br>Max.<br>Tolerance<br>(dBm) | MPR<br>Allowed per<br>3GPP(dB) |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 22.48                 | 23                                    | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.52                 | 23                                    | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 22.46                 | 23                                    | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 22.54                 | 23                                    | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 36        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.54                 | 23                                    | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 22.39                 | 23                                    | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 22.50                 | 23                                    | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 74        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.29                 | 23                                    | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 22.55                 | 23                                    | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.55                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | QPSK       |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.74                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.47                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.60                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 36 RB   | 18        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.63                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.30                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.67                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 37        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.47                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.34                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.67                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 751     | RB        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.49                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
| 15      |            |         | T         | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.42                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.75                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.25                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.65                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 4.00    |           | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.12                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 36        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.67                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.04                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 7.4       | 1717.5             | 20025          | 21.42                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 74        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.41                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 21.31                 | 22                                    | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 16 0 4 14  |         | 0         | 1717.5             | 20025          | 20.60                 | 21                                    | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 16-QAM     |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175          | 20.66                 | 21                                    | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 36 RB      |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 20.61                 | 21                                    | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 26 DD   | 10        | 1717.5             | 20025          | 20.60                 | 21                                    | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | SU KD   | 18        | 1732.5             | 20175          | 20.65                 | 21                                    | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 1747.5    | 20325              | 20.41          | 21                    | 0-2                                   |                                |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 27      | 1717.5    | 20025              | 20.64          | 21                    | 0-2                                   |                                |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 37      | 1732.5    | 20175              | 20.47<br>20.35 | 21                    | 0-2                                   |                                |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          |                       | 21                                    | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 75DD    |           | 1717.5             | 20025<br>20175 | 20.68                 | 21                                    | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 75RB    |           | 1732.5             |                | 20.46                 | 21                                    | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1747.5             | 20325          | 20.59                 | 21                                    | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 13 of 149

| BW/(Mhz)   |         | FDD Band 4 |         |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|------------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 RB   | BW(Mhz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset |        | Channel |       | Power +<br>Max.<br>Tolerance | Allowed per |  |  |  |  |
| 1RB 25   1750   20350   22.09   23   0   1715   20000   22.67   23   0   1715   20000   22.67   23   0   1715   20000   22.46   23   0   1715   20000   22.41   23   0   1715   20000   22.41   23   0   1715   20000   22.41   23   0   1715   20000   22.41   23   0   1715   20000   22.41   23   0   1715   20000   22.41   23   0   1715   20000   22.42   23   0   1715   20000   21.52   22   23   0   1715   20000   21.52   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.52   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.65   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.65   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.65   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.65   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.65   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.65   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.67   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.67   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.67   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.67   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.67   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.67   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1715   20000   20.88   21   0-2   1715   20000   20.88   21   0-2   1715   20000   20.88   21   0-2   20.60   20 |         |            |         |           | 1715   | 20000   | 22.39 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB  25   |         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5 | 20175   | 22.57 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| 10  1 RB  25  1732.5  20175  22.46  23  0  1750  20350  22.49  23  0  17155  20000  22.41  23  0  1750  20350  22.52  23  0  1750  20350  22.52  23  0  1750  20350  22.52  23  0  1750  20350  22.52  23  0  1750  20350  21.52  22  0-1  1750  20350  21.52  22  0-1  1750  20350  21.65  22  0-1  1750  20350  21.33  22  0-1  1715  20000  21.65  22  0-1  17150  20350  21.38  22  0-1  17150  20350  21.38  22  0-1  17150  20350  21.38  22  0-1  17150  20350  21.38  22  0-1  17150  20350  21.62  22  0-1  17150  20350  21.62  22  0-1  1750  20350  21.44  22  0-1  1750  20350  20.85  22  0-1  1750  20350  20.85  20.07  20.01  1750  20350  20.85  20.01  1750  20350  20.85  20.01  1750  20350  20.85  20.01  1750  20350  20.85  20.01  1750  20350  20.85  20.01  1750  20350  20.80  20.90  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.90  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.90  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.90  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.90  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.90  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.70  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.70  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.70  20.90  20.88  21  0-2  1750  20.90   |         |            |         |           | 1750   | 20350   | 22.09 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| 10    1750   |         |            |         |           | 1715   | 20000   | 22.67 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| APPRIATE AND APPRIATE AS A STATE  |         |            | 1 RB    | 25        | 1732.5 | 20175   | 22.46 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| APPRIATE AND APPRIATE ASSUME THE PROPERTY OF T |         |            |         |           | 1750   | 20350   | 22.49 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| 10    1750   |         |            |         |           | 1715   | 20000   | 22.41 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| QPSK    1715   20000   21.52   22   0.1     1732.5   20175   21.69   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.33   22   0.1     1715   20000   21.65   22   0.1     1715   20000   21.65   22   0.1     1715   20000   21.65   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.38   22   0.1     1715   20000   21.62   22   0.1     1715   20000   21.62   22   0.1     1715   20000   21.62   22   0.1     1715   20000   21.62   22   0.1     1715   20000   21.67   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.51   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.51   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.49   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.42   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.42   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.42   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.07   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.07   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.07   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.07   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.07   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.33   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.33   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.33   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.33   22   0.1     1750   20350   21.33   22   0.1     1750   20350   20.85   22   0.1     1750   20350   20.85   20   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.69   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.69   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.69   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.42   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.42   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.42   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59   21   0.2     1750   20350   20.59 |         |            |         | 49        | 1732.5 | 20175   | 22.22 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| 10    1732.5   20175   21.69   22   0.1  |         |            |         |           | 1750   | 20350   | 22.52 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| 10    1750   |         |            |         |           |        | 20000   | 21.52 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 10    1715   20000   21.65   22   0-1  |         | QPSK       |         | 0         | 1732.5 | 20175   | 21.69 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 10    10   10   10   10   10   10   10   |         |            |         |           | 1750   | 20350   | 21.33 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 10 1750 20350 21.38 22 0-1 1715 20000 21.62 22 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.49 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.51 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.51 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.51 22 0-1 1715 20000 21.67 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.59 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.42 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.42 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.69 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.69 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.69 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.69 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.69 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.69 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.69 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.71 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.85 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.85 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.85 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.85 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.85 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.89 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2   |         |            |         |           | 1715   | 20000   | 21.65 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 100    1715   20000   21.62   22   0-1   |         |            | 25 RB   | 12        | 1732.5 | 20175   | 21.61 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 10 25 1732.5 20175 21.49 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.51 22 0-1 1715 20000 21.67 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.59 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.42 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.42 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.42 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.42 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.42 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.07 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.07 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.07 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.07 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.07 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.07 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.07 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.07 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.07 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.30 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.30 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.88 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2  |         |            |         |           | 1750   |         | 21.38 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 100    1750   20350   21.51   22   0.1   |         |            |         |           |        |         | 21.62 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 10   1715   20000   21.67   22   0-1   1732.5   20175   21.59   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.42   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.42   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.42   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.07   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.07   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.07   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.07   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.07   22   0-1   1750   20350   20.85   22   0-1   1750   20350   20.85   22   0-1   1750   20350   20.85   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.33   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.33   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.33   22   0-1   1750   20350   20.88   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.88   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.59   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.59   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.42   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.42   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.42   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.59   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.59   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.42   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   20.57   2 |         |            |         | 25        | 1732.5 | 20175   | 21.49 |                              | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 10   1732.5   20175   21.59   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.42   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.42   22   0-1   1715   20000   21.69   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.07   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.07   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.07   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.71   22   0-1   1750   20350   20.85   22   0-1   1750   20350   20.85   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.33   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.33   22   0-1   1750   20350   21.33   22   0-1   1750   20350   20.88   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.88   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.89   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.59   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.42   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.42   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.42   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.42   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.42   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.47   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   1750   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   21   0-2   20350   20.44   |         |            |         |           |        |         | 21.51 | 22                           |             |  |  |  |  |
| 10   |         |            |         |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 10   |         |            | 50RB    |           |        |         |       |                              | ·           |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 25  | 10      |            |         |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 25  |         |            |         | _         |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 25 1715 20000 21.71 22 0-1 1732.5 20175 21.80 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.85 22 0-1 1715 20000 21.56 22 0-1 1715 20000 21.56 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.85 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1715 20000 20.88 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.88 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.70 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.86 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.70 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2  |         |            |         | 0         |        |         |       |                              | _           |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 25 1732.5 20175 21.80 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.85 22 0-1 49 1732.5 20175 21.44 22 0-1 1750 20350 20.85 22 0-1 1715 20000 21.56 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1 1715 20000 20.88 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.86 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.70 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.70 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2   |         |            |         |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1750 20350 20.85 22 0-1  1715 20000 21.56 22 0-1  1732.5 20175 21.44 22 0-1  1750 20350 20.88 21 0-2  1750 20350 20.88 21 0-2  1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2  1750 20350 20.70 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.88 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.70 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.70 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2  |         |            |         |           |        |         |       |                              | ·           |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  1715   |         |            | 1 RB    | 25        |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM   1732.5   20175   21.44   22   0-1   |         |            |         |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  1750 20350 21.33 22 0-1  1715 20000 20.88 21 0-2  1732.5 20175 20.69 21 0-2  1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.70 21 0-2  1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2  1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2  |         |            |         | 40        |        |         |       |                              | _           |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  0  1715  20000  20.88  21  0-2  1732.5  20175  20.69  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.70  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.70  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.86  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.42  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  20.47  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.58  21  0-2   |         |            |         | 49        |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  25 RB  12  1750  20350  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.70  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.70  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.86  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.86  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.42  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.59  21  0-2  1750  20350  20.47  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.58  21  0-2  1715  20000  20.58  21  0-2  |         |            |         |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 25 RB 12 1750 20350 20.59 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.70 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.86 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.44 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.44 21 0-2   |         | 16 OAM     |         |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 25 RB 12 1715 20000 20.70 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.86 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.52 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.52 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.44 21 0-2   |         | 16-QAM     |         | 0         |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 25 RB 12 1732.5 20175 20.86 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.52 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.52 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.44 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.44 21 0-2   |         |            |         |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1750 20350 20.42 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.59 21 0-2 1732.5 20175 20.52 21 0-2 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2 50RB 1732.5 20175 20.44 21 0-2   |         |            | 25 PR   | 12        |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 25   |         | 20 ND      | 12      |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 25   |         |            |         |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1750 20350 20.47 21 0-2<br>1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2<br>50RB 1732.5 20175 20.44 21 0-2   |         |            | 25      |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1715 20000 20.58 21 0-2<br>50RB 1732.5 20175 20.44 21 0-2  |         |            | 25      |           |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 50RB 1732.5 20175 20.44 21 0-2   |         |            |         | <u> </u>  |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
|  |         |            | 50      | RB        |        |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
|  |         |            | 30      | 50RB      |        | 20350   | 20.44 | 21                           | 0-2         |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 149

|         | FDD Band 4 |         |           |                    |         |                       |                                     |                                |  |  |  |  |
|---------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| BW(Mhz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Channel | Conducted power (dBm) | Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | MPR<br>Allowed per<br>3GPP(dB) |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 22.46                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 22.49                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 22.37                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 22.45                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 12        | 1732.5             | 20175   | 22.56                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 22.56                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 21.97                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 24        | 1732.5             | 20175   | 22.21                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 22.50                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 21.38                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | QPSK       |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.64                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 21.32                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 21.51                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 12 RB   | 6         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.65                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 21.48                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 21.58                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 13        | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.46                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 21.65                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 21.56                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 25RB    |           | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.58                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
| 5       |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 21.44                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 21.37                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.54                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 20.78                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 21.06                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 12        | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.09                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 21.12                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 20.97                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 24        | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.24                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 21.19                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 40.044     |         | _         | 1712.5             | 19975   | 20.32                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 16-QAM     |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 20.57                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 12 RB      |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 20.26                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 40.00   |           | 1712.5             | 19975   | 20.41                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 12 KB   | 6         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 20.40                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 20.25                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 40      | 1712.5    | 19975              | 20.55   | 21                    | 0-2                                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 13      | 1732.5    | 20175              | 20.62   | 21                    | 0-2                                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 20.62                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 25      | DD        | 1712.5             | 19975   | 20.46                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 25RB    |           | 1732.5             | 20175   | 20.45                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1752.5             | 20375   | 20.50                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 149

|         | FDD Band 4 |         |           |                    |         |                       |                                     |                                |  |  |  |  |
|---------|------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| BW(Mhz) | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Channel | Conducted power (dBm) | Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | MPR<br>Allowed per<br>3GPP(dB) |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 22.65                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 22.71                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 22.15                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 22.58                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 7         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 22.51                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 22.54                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 22.39                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 14        | 1732.5             | 20175   | 22.43                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 22.60                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 21.55                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | QPSK       |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.68                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 21.30                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 21.52                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 8 RB    | 4         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.65                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 21.48                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 21.49                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 7         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.62                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 21.43                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 21.51                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 15F     | RB        | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.60                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
| 3       |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 21.44                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 21.75                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.08                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 20.85                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 21.64                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 1 RB    | 7         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 20.82                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 21.36                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 21.16                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 14        | 1732.5             | 20175   | 21.50                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 21.29                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | _         | 1711.5             | 19965   | 20.57                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 16-QAM     |         | 0         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 20.62                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 8 RB       |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 20.14                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 0.55    |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 20.57                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 4       | 1732.5    | 20175              | 20.61   | 21                    | 0-2                                 |                                |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 20.20                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | _         | 1711.5             | 19965   | 20.63                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         | 7         | 1732.5             | 20175   | 20.52                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 20.37                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 4500    |           | 1711.5             | 19965   | 20.43                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            | 15RB    |           | 1732.5             | 20175   | 20.75                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |            |         |           | 1753.5             | 20385   | 20.47                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 149

| FDD Band 4 |            |         |                  |                    |                |                       |                                     |                                |  |  |  |
|------------|------------|---------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
|            |            |         |                  | . DD Danu 4        |                |                       | Tarret                              |                                |  |  |  |
| BW(Mhz)    | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset        | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Channel        | Conducted power (dBm) | Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | MPR<br>Allowed per<br>3GPP(dB) |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1710.7             | 19957          | 22.33                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | 0                | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.55                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 22.19                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1710.7             | 19957          | 22.52                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            | 1 RB    | 2                | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.61                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 22.54                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1710.7             | 19957          | 22.29                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | 5                | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.47                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 22.42                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1710.7             | 19957          | 22.34                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            | QPSK       |         | 0                | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.53                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 22.35                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | _                | 1710.7             | 19957          | 22.45                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            | 3 RB    | 2                | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.53                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 22.49                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1710.7             | 19957          | 22.48                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | 3                | 1732.5             | 20175          | 22.56                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 22.49                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |
|            |            | _       | _                | 1710.7             | 19957          | 21.55                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            | 6F      | RB               | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.60                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
| 1.4        |            |         | T                | 1754.3             | 20393          | 21.32                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | _                | 1710.7             | 19957          | 21.51                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | 0                | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.44                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 21.46                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1710.7             | 19957          | 21.72                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            | 1 RB    | 2                | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.37                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 21.28                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | _                | 1710.7             | 19957          | 21.35                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | 5                | 1732.5             | 20175          | 21.40                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 21.62                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            | 46.0414    |         | 0                | 1710.7             | 19957          | 21.51                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            | 16-QAM     | 0       | 1732.5           | 20175              | 21.51          | 22                    | 0-1                                 |                                |  |  |  |
|            | 3 RB       |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 21.19                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            | 2 DD    | 2                | 1710.7             | 19957          | 21.78                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            | 2       | 1732.5<br>1754.3 | 20175              | 21.75          | 22                    | 0-1                                 |                                |  |  |  |
|            |            | 6RB     |                  |                    | 20393          | 21.24                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | 3                | 1710.7             | 19957          | 21.80<br>21.75        | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | , s              | 1732.5             | 20175          |                       | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.3             | 20393          | 21.39<br>20.57        | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         | 2B               | 1710.7<br>1732.5   | 19957<br>20175 | 20.57                 | 21<br>21                            | 0-2<br>0-2                     |  |  |  |
|            |            | OF      | \D               | 1754.3             | 20173          | 20.71                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |
|            |            |         |                  | 1754.5             | 20000          | 20.21                 | <u> </u>                            | U-Z                            |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 17 of 149

|         | FDD Band 13 |           |           |                    |         |                       |                                     |                                |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| BW(Mhz) | Modulation  | RB Size   | RB Offset | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Channel | Conducted power (dBm) | Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm) | MPR<br>Allowed per<br>3GPP(dB) |  |  |  |  |
|         |             |           | 0         | 782                | 23230   | 22.69                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |             | 1 RB      | 25        | 782                | 23230   | 22.61                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         |             |           | 49        | 782                | 23230   | 22.85                 | 23                                  | 0                              |  |  |  |  |
|         | QPSK        | PSK 25 RB | 0         | 782                | 23230   | 21.76                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |             |           | 12        | 782                | 23230   | 21.84                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |             |           | 25        | 782                | 23230   | 21.92                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
| 10      |             | 50        | RB        | 782                | 23230   | 21.88                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
| 10      |             |           | 0         | 782                | 23230   | 21.59                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |             | 1 RB      | 25        | 782                | 23230   | 21.75                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |             |           | 49        | 782                | 23230   | 21.85                 | 22                                  | 0-1                            |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | 16-QAM      |           | 0         | 782                | 23230   | 20.68                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |             | 25 RB     | 12        | 782                | 23230   | 20.82                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         |             |           | 25        | 782                | 23230   | 20.84                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |
|         | 50          |           | RB        | 782                | 23230   | 20.79                 | 21                                  | 0-2                            |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 18 of 149

| BW/(Mhz)   Modulation   RB Size   RB Offset   Frequency (Mhz)   Channel power (dSm)   Target power (dSm)   Tolerance (   |         | FDD Band 13 |         |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 RB 12  | BW(Mhz) | Modulation  | RB Size | RB Offset |       | Channel |       | Power +<br>Max.<br>Tolerance | Allowed per |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 12  |         |             |         |           | 779.5 | 23205   | 22.49 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB  12   |         |             |         | 0         | 782   | 23230   | 22.66 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| OPSK  OPSK  1 RB  12  782  23230  22.81  23  0  784.5  23255  22.84  23  0  789.5  23205  22.24  23  0  784.5  23255  22.81  23  0  784.5  23255  22.81  23  0  784.5  23255  22.81  23  0  784.5  23255  22.81  23  0  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.77  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.79  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.84  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.84  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.72  22  0-1  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2   |         |             |         |           | 784.5 | 23255   | 22.42 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| OPSK   |         |             |         |           | 779.5 | 23205   | 22.73 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| QPSK  QPSK  QPSK  QPSK  QPSK  0 782 23205 22.24 23 0 779.5 23205 22.78 23 0 779.5 23205 22.78 23 0 779.5 23205 21.71 22 0-1 784.5 23255 22.81 23 0 779.5 23205 21.77 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.78 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.78 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.78 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.78 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.91 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.91 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.91 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.91 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.84 22 0-1 785.2 23230 21.91 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.84 22 0-1 785.2 23230 21.91 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.84 22 0-1 785.2 23230 21.91 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.84 22 0-1 785.2 23230 21.91 22 0-1 785.2 23230 21.91 22 0-1 785.2 23230 21.91 22 0-1 785.2 23230 21.91 22 0-1 785.2 23230 21.91 22 0-1 785.2 23230 21.91 22 0-1 785.2 23255 21.84 22 0-1 785.2 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 786.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 2588 2588 23230 20.80 21 0-2 2588 2588 23230 20.80 21 0-2 2588 2588 23230 20.80 21 0-2 2588 23230 20.80 21 0-2 2588 23230 20.80 21 0-2 2588 23230 20.80 21 0-2  |         |             | 1 RB    | 12        | 782   | 23230   | 22.81 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| QPSK   |         |             |         |           | 784.5 | 23255   | 22.84 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| PSK  QPSK  0  784.5  23255  22.81  23  0  789.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  782  23230  21.77  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.78  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.76  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.76  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.76  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.77  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.78  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.91  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.84  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.84  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.84  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.94  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.94  22  0-1  784.5  23205  21.46  22  0-1  784.5  23205  21.48  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.48  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.48  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.48  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.77  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.88  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.89  20  10  20  11  12  18  18  12  782  23230  21.77  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.80  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.80  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.80  22  0-1  789.5  23205  20.83  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.83  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.89  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  2588  |         |             |         |           | 779.5 | 23205   | 22.24 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| QPSK    12 RB  |         |             |         | 24        | 782   | 23230   | 22.78 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| PART PROPRIES AND ASSESS NAME  |         |             |         |           | 784.5 | 23255   | 22.81 | 23                           | 0           |  |  |  |  |
| 12 RB    12 RB   6   784.5   23255   21.78   22   0-1  |         |             |         |           | 779.5 | 23205   | 21.71 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 12 RB  |         | QPSK        |         | 0         | 782   | 23230   | 21.77 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 12 RB  |         |             |         |           | 784.5 | 23255   | 21.78 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 784.5 23255 21.91 22 0-1 779.5 23205 21.78 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.84 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.84 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.71 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.71 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.71 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.71 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.71 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.71 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.71 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.71 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.86 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.86 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.86 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.88 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.88 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.88 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.89 22 0-1 789.5 23205 20.63 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.63 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.63 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2   |         |             |         |           | 779.5 | 23205   | 21.76 | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  13  779.5  13  782  23230  21.91  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.84  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  782  23230  21.91  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.71  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.94  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.94  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.94  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.94  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.46  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  20.63  21  0-2  784.5  23230  20.59  21  0-2  784.5  23230  20.59  21  0-2  784.5  23230  20.59  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.87  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.87  21  0-2  784.5  23205  20.58  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.58  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.58  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.58  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.58  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.58  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.87  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.62  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.62  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.62  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.62  21  0-2  25RB  |         |             | 12 RB   | 6         |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 13   |         |             |         |           | 784.5 | 23255   |       |                              | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 12  |         |             |         |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 12  |         |             |         | 13        |       |         |       | 22                           | 0-1         |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  1 RB  25RB  782  23230  21.91  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.94  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.46  22  0-1  784.5  23230  21.50  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.53  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.18  22  0-1  789.5  23205  21.18  22  0-1  789.5  23205  20.63  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.63  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.87  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.87  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23200  20.87  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  789.5  23205  20.88  21  0-2  25RB   |         |             |         |           |       |         | _     |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  1 RB  1 RB |         |             |         |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  1 RB  1 RB |         |             | 25RB    |           |       |         |       |                              | -           |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 12 782 23230 21.50 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.48 22 0-1 779.5 23205 21.41 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.22 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.22 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.22 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.53 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.53 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.53 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.53 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.53 22 0-1 789.5 23205 21.88 22 0-1 789.5 23205 20.63 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.63 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.63 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.63 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.63 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 789.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2  | 5       |             |         | _         |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  1 RB  12  784.5  784.5  23255  21.48  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.41  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.22  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.22  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.53  22  0-1  779.5  23205  21.53  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  21.18  22  0-1  784.5  23255  20.63  21  0-2  784.5  23205  20.63  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.57  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.58  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.62  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.62  21  0-2  25RB  |         |             |         |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 12  |         |             |         | 0         |       |         |       |                              | _           |  |  |  |  |
| 1 RB 12 782 23230 21.27 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.22 22 0-1 779.5 23205 21.53 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.18 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.18 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.18 22 0-1 784.5 23255 21.18 22 0-1 779.5 23205 20.63 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.88 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.88 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.82 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.82 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.82 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2  |         |             |         |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM    Transfer   |         |             | 4.00    | 40        |       |         |       |                              | -           |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  16-QAM  16-QAM  16-QAM  12 RB  18 PA   |         |             | 1 RB    | 12        |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  16-QAM  16-QAM  16-QAM  12 RB  10  10  11  11  12 RB  12  13  14  15  15  15  16-QAM  15  16-QAM  179.5  182.23230  183.255  |         |             |         |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  16-QAM  16-QAM  16-QAM  10  10  110  110  110  110  110  110   |         |             |         | 24        |       |         |       |                              | _           |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  0  782  23205  20.63  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.57  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.57  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.82  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.82  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.87  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.77  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.58  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.87  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.87  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.83  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.83  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.83  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.83  21  0-2  784.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2  |         |             |         |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 16-QAM  12 RB  0  782  23230  20.59  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.88  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.57  21  0-2  784.5  23230  20.82  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.87  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.77  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.58  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.87  21  0-2  779.5  23205  20.87  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.83  21  0-2  784.5  23255  20.83  21  0-2  784.5  23205  20.80  21  0-2   |         |             |         |           |       |         | _     |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 12 RB 6 784.5 23255 20.88 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 784.5 23230 20.82 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.77 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.77 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2   |         | 16-OAM      |         | l         |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 12 RB 6 779.5 23205 20.57 21 0-2 782 23230 20.82 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.77 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 784.5 23230 20.87 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2   |         | 10-QAIVI    |         | l         |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 12 RB 6 782 23230 20.82 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.77 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 13 782 23230 20.87 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2   |         |             |         |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 784.5 23255 20.77 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 13 782 23230 20.87 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2  |         |             | 12 RR   | 6         |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 779.5 23205 20.58 21 0-2 782 23230 20.87 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2  |         | 12 RB       | וב ועט  |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 13 782 23230 20.87 21 0-2 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2  |         |             |         |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 784.5 23255 20.83 21 0-2 779.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2 25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2  |         |             | 13      |           |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 779.5 23205 20.62 21 0-2<br>25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2  |         |             |         | '3        |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 25RB 782 23230 20.80 21 0-2  |         |             |         | <u> </u>  |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
|  |         |             | 25      | RB        |       |         |       |                              |             |  |  |  |  |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  |         |             |         | =         | 784.5 | 23255   | 20.87 | 21                           | 0-2         |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 19 of 149

## WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) conducted power table:

|              | WLAN Antenna  |         |                    |           |  |                           |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Band         | Mode          | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate | Max.<br>Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power +<br>Max. | Average<br>power<br>(dBm) |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 1       | 2412               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.83                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11b       | 6       | 2437               | 1Mbps     | 15.00                                    | 14.87                     |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 11      | 2462               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.98                     |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 1       | 2412               |           | 13.00                                    | 11.31                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11g       | 6       | 2437               | 6Mbps     | 13.00                                    | 12.90                     |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 11      | 2462               |           | 13.00                                    | 12.23                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11n-HT20  | 1       | 2412               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.87                     |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 6       | 2437               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.97                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2450 MHz     |               | 11      | 2462               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.92                     |  |  |  |  |
| 2430 1011 12 |               | 1       | 2412               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.75                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11n-VHT20 | 6       | 2437               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.84                     |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 11      | 2462               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.80                     |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 3       | 2422               |           | 12.00                                    | 10.07                     |  |  |  |  |
| -            | 802.11n-HT40  | 6       | 2437               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.61                     |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 9       | 2452               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.70                     |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 3       | 2422               |           | 12.00                                    | 10.04                     |  |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11n-VHT40 | 6       | 2437               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.50                     |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | 9       | 2452               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.62                     |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 20 of 149

|               | WLAN Antenna    |         |                    |           |  |                           |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Band          | Mode            | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate | Max.<br>Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power +<br>Max. | Average<br>power<br>(dBm) |  |  |  |  |
|               |                 | 36      | 5180               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.78                     |  |  |  |  |
|               | 802.11a         | 40      | 5200               | 6Mbps     | 15.00                                    | 14.67                     |  |  |  |  |
|               | 002.114         | 44      | 5220               | Olvibps   | 15.00                                    | 14.76                     |  |  |  |  |
|               |                 | 48      | 5240               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.91                     |  |  |  |  |
|               | 802.11n-HT20    | 36      | 5180               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.84                     |  |  |  |  |
|               |                 | 40      | 5200               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.68                     |  |  |  |  |
|               |                 | 44      | 5220               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.96                     |  |  |  |  |
|               |                 | 48      | 5240               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.67                     |  |  |  |  |
| 5.15-5.25 GHz |                 | 36      | 5180               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.71                     |  |  |  |  |
|               | 802.11n-VHT20   | 40      | 5200               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.65                     |  |  |  |  |
|               | 002.1111-711120 | 44      | 5220               | IVICSU    | 12.00                                    | 11.90                     |  |  |  |  |
|               |                 | 48      | 5240               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.60                     |  |  |  |  |
|               | 802.11n-HT40    | 38      | 5190               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.83                     |  |  |  |  |
| -             | 002.1111-11140  | 46      | 5230               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.75                     |  |  |  |  |
|               | 802.11n-VHT40   | 38      | 5190               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.71                     |  |  |  |  |
|               | 002.1111-VH14U  | 46      | 5230               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.73                     |  |  |  |  |
|               | 802.11n-VHT80   | 42      | 5210               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.89                     |  |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 21 of 149

|               |                 | WLA     | N Antenna          |           |  |                           |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|
| Band          | Mode            | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate | Max.<br>Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power +<br>Max. | Average<br>power<br>(dBm) |
|               |                 | 52      | 5260               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.74                     |
|               | 802.11a         | 56      | 5280               | 6Mbps     | 15.00                                    | 14.71                     |
|               | 002.114         | 60      | 5300               | Olvibps   | 15.00                                    | 14.99                     |
|               |                 | 64      | 5320               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.85                     |
|               | 802.11n-HT20    | 52      | 5260               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.71                     |
|               |                 | 56      | 5280               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.72                     |
|               |                 | 60      | 5300               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.79                     |
|               |                 | 64      | 5320               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.64                     |
| 5.25-5.35 GHz |                 | 52      | 5260               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.68                     |
|               | 802.11n-VHT20   | 56      | 5280               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.60                     |
|               | 002.1111-111120 | 60      | 5300               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.72                     |
|               |                 | 64      | 5320               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.62                     |
|               | 802.11n-HT40    | 54      | 5270               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.63                     |
|               | 002.1111-11140  | 62      | 5310               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.71                     |
|               | 802.11n-VHT40   | 54      | 5270               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.60                     |
|               | 002.1111-111140 | 62      | 5310               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.65                     |
|               | 802.11n-VHT80   | 58      | 5290               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.96                     |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 22 of 149

| WLAN Antenna |                  |         |                    |           |  |                           |  |  |  |
|--------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| Band         | Mode             | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate | Max.<br>Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power +<br>Max. | Average<br>power<br>(dBm) |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 100     | 5500               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.97                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 120     | 5600               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.96                     |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11a          | 124     | 5620               | 6Mbps     | 15.00                                    | 14.88                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 128     | 5640               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.83                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 140     | 5700               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.91                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 100     | 5500               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.94                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 120     | 5600               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.78                     |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11n-HT20     | 124     | 5620               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.75                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 128     | 5640               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.74                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 140     | 5700               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.98                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 100     | 5500               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.82                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 120     | 5600               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.75                     |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11n-VHT20    | 124     | 5620               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.73                     |  |  |  |
| 5600 MHz     | 002.1111-111120  | 128     | 5640               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.72                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 140     | 5700               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.95                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 144     | 5720               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.97                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 102     | 5510               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.85                     |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11n-HT40     | 118     | 5590               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.76                     |  |  |  |
|              | 002.1111-11140   | 126     | 5630               | IVICSU    | 12.00                                    | 11.78                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 134     | 5670               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.79                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 102     | 5510               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.84                     |  |  |  |
| 8            | 802.11n-VHT40    | 126     | 5630               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.73                     |  |  |  |
|              | 1002.1111-111140 | 134     | 5670               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.74                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 142     | 5710               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.95                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 106     | 5530               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.79                     |  |  |  |
|              | 802.11n-VHT80    | 122     | 5610               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.98                     |  |  |  |
|              |                  | 138     | 5690               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.99                     |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 23 of 149

| WLAN Antenna |                 |         |                    |           |  |                           |
|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------|
| Mode         | Mode            | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Data Rate | Max.<br>Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power +<br>Max. | Average<br>power<br>(dBm) |
|              |                 | 149     | 5745               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.97                     |
|              | 802.11a         | 157     | 5785               | 6Mbps     | 15.00                                    | 14.78                     |
|              |                 | 165     | 5825               |           | 15.00                                    | 14.71                     |
|              |                 | 149     | 5745               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.92                     |
|              | 802.11n-HT20    | 157     | 5785               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.93                     |
|              |                 | 165     | 5825               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.85                     |
| 5800 MHz     |                 | 149     | 5745               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.81                     |
| 3000 1011 12 | 802.11n-VHT20   | 157     | 5785               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.82                     |
|              |                 | 165     | 5825               |           | 12.00                                    | 11.82                     |
|              | 802.11n-HT40    | 151     | 5755               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.83                     |
|              | 002.1111-11140  | 159     | 5795               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.96                     |
|              | 802.11n-VHT40   | 151     | 5755               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.79                     |
|              | 002.1111-111140 | 159     | 5795               | IVICOU    | 12.00                                    | 11.87                     |
|              | 802.11n-VHT80   | 155     | 5775               | MCS0      | 12.00                                    | 11.65                     |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 24 of 149

## Bluetooth conducted power table:

| Mode   | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Average | Max. Rated<br>Avg. |       |                           |
|--------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|---------------------------|
| Mode   |         |                    | 1Mbps   | 2Mbps              | 3Mbps | Power + Max.<br>Tolerance |
|        | CH 00   | 2402               | 0.39    | -1.76              | -1.75 |                           |
| BR/EDR | CH 39   | 2441               | 2.14    | -0.06              | -0.31 | 3                         |
|        | CH 78   | 2480               | 1.21    | -1.22              | -1.42 |                           |

| Mada | Channel | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Average Output Power (dBm) | Max. Rated<br>Avg.        |
|------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mode |         |                    | GFSK                       | Power + Max.<br>Tolerance |
|      | CH 00   | 2402               | -0.43                      |                           |
| LE   | CH 20   | 2442               | 0.87                       | 3                         |
|      | CH 39   | 2480               | 0.06                       |                           |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



rs used: f = E5/2017/70012

Page: 25 of 149

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

## 1.5 Operation Description

- The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (Anritsu MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
- Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
- During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
- LTE modes test according to KDB 941225D05v02r05. 4.
  - a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.
  - Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
  - When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.
  - When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel. b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation
  - The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
  - c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation
  - For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are  $\leq$  0.8 W/kg.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 26 of 149

- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations
- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.
- e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements
- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.

#### WLAN

### 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.
- 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:
- SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 149

## **Initial Test Configuration:**

- An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 10. For WLAN, 5.2a/5.3a/5.6a/5.8a is chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- 11. For WLAN, since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configurations.

#### Other

- 12. BT and WLAN use the same antenna path and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously with WLAN.
- 13. According to KDB447498D01v06, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100MHz$ .

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 28 of 149

14. According to KDB865664D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit). The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

15. According to KDB447498D01v06 - The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by: [(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]  $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$  for 1-g SAR, and  $\le 7.5$  for product specific 10-g SAR.

| mode | position                        | max. power (dB) | max. power (mW) | f(GHz) | calculation | SAR<br>exclusion<br>threshold | SAR test exclusion |
|------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| BT   | body-worn                       | 3               | 1.995           | 2.48   | 0.314       | 3                             | yes                |
| ВТ   | product<br>specific<br>10-g SAR | 3               | 1.995           | 2.48   | 0.628       | 7.5                           | yes                |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

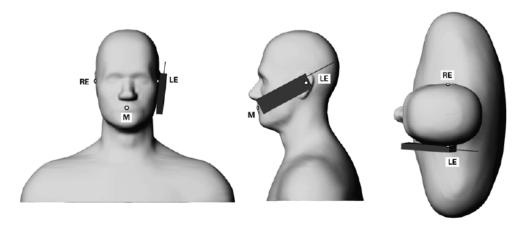
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



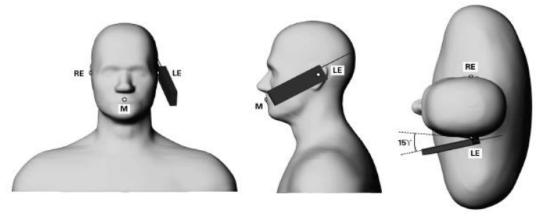
Page: 29 of 149

## 1.6 Positioning Procedure

#### Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, "cheek" or "touch" position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, "tilted position." The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

## Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 30 of 149

## **Body SAR measurement statement**

## 1. Body-worn exposure: 10mm

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

## 2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm

A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm x 5 cm, Test configurations of WWAN

- (1) Front side.
- (2) Back side.
- (3) Bottom side.
- (4) Right side.
- (5) Left side.

Test configurations of WLAN

- (1) Front side.
- (2) Back side.
- (3) Top side.
- (4) Right side.

| Antenna | test positions | antenna to edge/surface | SAR required |
|---------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|         | front          | < 25mm                  | yes          |
|         | back           | < 25mm                  | yes          |
| WWAN    | top            | > 25mm                  | no           |
| VVVAIN  | Right          | < 25mm                  | yes          |
|         | bottom         | < 25mm                  | yes          |
|         | left           | < 25mm                  | yes          |
|         | front          | < 25mm                  | yes          |
|         | back           | < 25mm                  | yes          |
| WLAN    | top            | < 25mm                  | yes          |
| WLAN    | Right          | < 25mm                  | yes          |
|         | bottom         | > 25mm                  | no           |
|         | left           | > 25mm                  | no           |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 31 of 149

#### 3. Phablet SAR test consideration

Since the device is a phablet (overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm), the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq$  25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

#### 1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 32 of 149

It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 33 of 149

## 1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

## 1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

Whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

 The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 34 of 149

thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- 2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- 3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- 4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 35 of 149

## 1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- 1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- 2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- 3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

#### References

- (1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- (2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- (3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 149

## 1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|2)/  $\rho$ where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

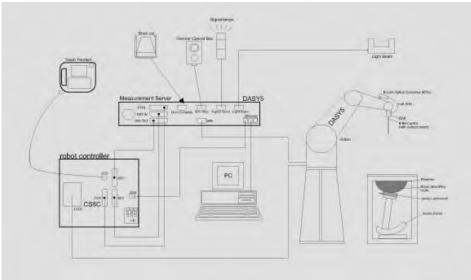


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 37 of 149

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows7
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes. 12.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system. 13.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 38 of 149

#### 1.10 System Components

#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

| Construction | Symmetrical design with triangular core         |                         |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|
|              | Built-in shielding against static charges       |                         |
|              | PEEK enclosure material (resistant to           |                         |
|              | organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)                   |                         |
| Calibration  | Basic Broad Band Calibration in air             | 1                       |
|              | Conversion Factors (CF) for                     |                         |
|              | HSL750/1750/2450/5200/5300/5600/5800            |                         |
|              | MHz Additional CF for other liquids and         |                         |
|              | frequencies upon request                        |                         |
| Frequency    | 10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: ± 0.6 dB          |                         |
| Directivity  | ± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)    |                         |
|              | ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to | o probe axis)           |
| Dynamic      | 10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g                           |                         |
| Range        | Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g  | )                       |
| Dimensions   | Tip diameter: 2.5 mm                            |                         |
| Application  | High precision dosimetric measurements in       | n any exposure scenario |
|              | (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only       | probe which enables     |
|              | compliance testing for frequencies up to 6      | 6 GHz with precision of |
|              | better 30%.                                     |                         |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 39 of 149

#### **SAM PHANTOM V4.0C**

|               | <u></u>  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Construction: | The shell corresponds to the                                   | specifications of the Specific  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAI                                 | M) phantom defined in IEEE 1528   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | and IEC 62209.   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | usage as well as body mounted us                               | sage at the flat phantom region. A  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | cover prevents evaporation of the                              | liquid. Reference markings on the   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | phantom allow the complete so                                  | etup of all predefined phantom  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | positions and measurement grids                                | by manually teaching three points   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | with the robot.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shell         | 2 ± 0.2 mm   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thickness:    |  | ( The same of the |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Filling       | Approx. 25 liters  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volume:       |  | 1 2   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions:   | Height: 850 mm;  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Length: 1000 mm;   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Width: 500 mm  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               |  | -   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

#### Construction In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom

V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).



Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 40 of 149

#### 1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01v01r04) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 750/1750/2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm ( $\leq$ 3G) or 10 cm ( $\geq$ 3G) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

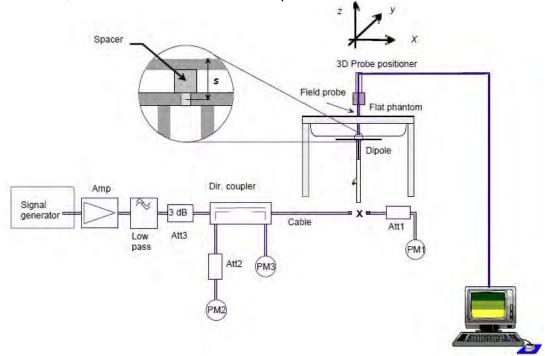


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 41 of 149

| Validation<br>Kit | S/N        | Frequ<br>(Mł | •    | 1W Target<br>SAR-1g<br>(mW/g) | Measured<br>SAR-1g<br>(mW/g) | Measured<br>SAR-1g<br>normalized to<br>1W (mW/g) | Deviation (%) | Measured<br>Date |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|
| D750V3            | 1015       | 750          | Head | 8.32                          | 2.09                         | 8.36   | 0.48%         | Aug. 05, 2017    |
| D/30V3            | 1015       | 750          | Body | 8.77                          | 2.27                         | 9.08   | 3.53%         | Aug. 05, 2017    |
| D1750V2           | 1009       | 1750         | Head | 37.2                          | 8.40                         | 33.60  | -9.68%        | Aug. 06, 2017    |
| D1730V2           | 1008   175 |              | Body | 37.3                          | 9.43                         | 37.72  | 1.13%         | Aug. 06, 2017    |
| D2450V2           | 727        | 2450         | Head | 52.2                          | 13.40                        | 53.60  | 2.68%         | Aug. 07, 2017    |
| D2450V2           | 121        | 2430         | Body | 50.6                          | 12.80                        | 51.20  | 1.19%         | Aug. 07, 2017    |
|                   |            | 5200         | Head | 75.2                          | 7.81                         | 78.10  | 3.86%         | Aug. 08, 2017    |
|                   |            | 3200         | Body | 72.8                          | 7.55                         | 75.50  | 3.71%         | Aug. 10, 2017    |
|                   |            | 5300         | Head | 81.8                          | 8.12                         | 81.20  | -0.73%        | Aug. 08, 2017    |
| D5GHzV2           | 1023       | 3300         | Body | 76.1                          | 7.54                         | 75.40  | -0.92%        | Aug. 10, 2017    |
| D3G112V2          | 1023       | 5600         | Head | 81.7                          | 8.45                         | 84.50  | 3.43%         | Aug. 09, 2017    |
| i                 |            | 3600         | Body | 79.6                          | 8.08                         | 80.80  | 1.51%         | Aug. 11, 2017    |
|                   |            |              | Head | 77.6                          | 8                            | 80.00  | 3.09%         | Aug. 09, 2017    |
|                   |            | 5600         | Body | 75.9                          | 7.59                         | 75.90  | 0.00%         | Aug. 11, 2017    |

| Validation<br>Kit | S/N  | Frequ<br>(Mh | dz) SAR-10g<br>(mW/g) |      | Measured<br>SAR-10g<br>(mW/g) | Measured<br>SAR-10g<br>normalized to<br>1W (mW/g) | Deviation<br>(%) | Measured<br>Date |               |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|
|                   |      | 5200         | Head                  | 21.5 | 2.21                          | 22.10   | 2.79%            | Aug. 08, 2017    |               |
|                   |      | 3200         | Body                  | 20.3 | 2.08                          | 20.80   | 2.46%            | Aug. 10, 2017    |               |
|                   |      | 5300         | Head                  | 23.3 | 2.37                          | 23.70   | 1.72%            | Aug. 08, 2017    |               |
| D5GHzV2           | 1023 | 3300         | Body                  | 21.3 | 2.17                          | 21.70   | 1.88%            | Aug. 10, 2017    |               |
| DJGHZVZ           | 1023 | 1023         | 5600                  | Head | 23.1                          | 2.34  | 23.40            | 1.30%            | Aug. 09, 2017 |
|                   |      | 5600         | Body                  | 22.4 | 2.24                          | 22.40   | 0.00%            | Aug. 11, 2017    |               |
|                   |      | 5800         | Head                  | 22   | 2.27                          | 22.70   | 3.18%            | Aug. 09, 2017    |               |
|                   |      | 3000         | Body                  | 21.1 | 2.16                          | 21.60   | 2.37%            | Aug. 11, 2017    |               |

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 42 of 149

#### 1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm (≤3G) or 10 cm (>3G) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

| Tissue<br>Type | Measurement<br>Date | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Target Dielectric Constant, εr | Target<br>Conductivity,<br>σ (S/m) | Measured<br>Dielectric<br>Constant,<br>εr | Measured<br>Conductivity,<br>σ (S/m) | % dev εr | % dev σ |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|
|                | Aug. 05, 2017       | 750                            | 41.942                         | 0.893                              | 42.094                                    | 0.897                                | -0.36%   | -0.41%  |
|                | Aug. 03, 2017       | 782                            | 41.775                         | 0.896                              | 41.930                                    | 0.900                                | -0.37%   | -0.46%  |
|                |                     | 1720                           | 40.126                         | 1.354                              | 40.527                                    | 1.372                                | -1.00%   | -1.35%  |
|                | Aug. 06, 2017       | 1732.5                         | 40.107                         | 1.361                              | 40.503                                    | 1.380                                | -0.99%   | -1.40%  |
|                | Aug. 00, 2017       | 1745                           | 40.087                         | 1.368                              | 40.481                                    | 1.388                                | -0.98%   | -1.45%  |
|                |                     | 1750                           | 40.079                         | 1.371                              | 40.469                                    | 1.392                                | -0.97%   | -1.53%  |
|                |                     | 2412                           | 39.268                         | 1.766                              | 38.461                                    | 1.764                                | 2.05%    | 0.13%   |
|                | Aug. 07, 2017       | 2437                           | 39.223                         | 1.788                              | 38.414                                    | 1.785                                | 2.06%    | 0.19%   |
|                | Aug. 07, 2017       | 2450                           | 39.200                         | 1.800                              | 38.387                                    | 1.796                                | 2.07%    | 0.22%   |
|                |                     | 2462                           | 39.185                         | 1.813                              | 38.368                                    | 1.809                                | 2.08%    | 0.23%   |
|                | Aug. 08, 2017       | 5180                           | 36.009                         | 4.635                              | 36.310                                    | 4.719                                | -0.84%   | -1.82%  |
|                |                     | 5200                           | 35.986                         | 4.655                              | 36.283                                    | 4.739                                | -0.83%   | -1.80%  |
| Head           |                     | 5220                           | 35.963                         | 4.676                              | 36.258                                    | 4.760                                | -0.82%   | -1.81%  |
|                |                     | 5240                           | 35.940                         | 4.696                              | 36.231                                    | 4.780                                | -0.81%   | -1.79%  |
|                |                     | 5260                           | 35.917                         | 4.717                              | 34.886                                    | 4.859                                | 2.87%    | -3.02%  |
|                | Aug. 08, 2017       | 5280                           | 35.894                         | 4.737                              | 34.861                                    | 4.880                                | 2.88%    | -3.02%  |
|                | Aug. 06, 2017       | 5300                           | 35.871                         | 4.758                              | 34.838                                    | 4.901                                | 2.88%    | -3.02%  |
|                |                     | 5320                           | 35.849                         | 4.778                              | 34.812                                    | 4.921                                | 2.89%    | -2.99%  |
|                |                     | 5500                           | 35.643                         | 4.963                              | 34.564                                    | 4.935                                | 3.03%    | 0.55%   |
|                | Aug. 09, 2017       | 5600                           | 35.529                         | 5.065                              | 34.450                                    | 5.038                                | 3.04%    | 0.53%   |
|                |                     | 5700                           | 35.414                         | 5.168                              | 34.335                                    | 5.141                                | 3.05%    | 0.51%   |
|                |                     | 5745                           | 35.363                         | 5.214                              | 34.277                                    | 5.392                                | 3.07%    | -3.42%  |
|                | Aug. 09, 2017       | 5785                           | 35.317                         | 5.255                              | 34.231                                    | 5.433                                | 3.08%    | -3.39%  |
|                | Aug. 09, 2017       | 5800                           | 35.300                         | 5.270                              | 34.210                                    | 5.448                                | 3.09%    | -3.38%  |
|                |                     | 5825                           | 35.271                         | 5.296                              | 34.181                                    | 5.474                                | 3.09%    | -3.37%  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 43 of 149

| Tissue<br>Type | Measurement<br>Date | Measured<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Target Dielectric Constant, εr | Target<br>Conductivity,<br>σ (S/m) | Measured<br>Dielectric<br>Constant,<br>εr | Measured<br>Conductivity,<br>σ (S/m) | % dev εr | % dev σ |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|
|                | Aug. 05, 2017       | 750                            | 55.531                         | 0.963                              | 53.350                                    | 0.947                                | 3.93%    | 1.70%   |
|                | Aug. 03, 2017       | 782                            | 55.406                         | 0.966                              | 53.225                                    | 0.950                                | 3.94%    | 1.64%   |
|                |                     | 1720                           | 53.511                         | 1.469                              | 53.917                                    | 1.425                                | -0.76%   | 3.03%   |
|                | Aug. 06, 2017       | 1732.5                         | 53.478                         | 1.477                              | 53.878                                    | 1.433                                | -0.75%   | 3.00%   |
|                | Aug. 00, 2017       | 1745                           | 53.445                         | 1.485                              | 53.840                                    | 1.441                                | -0.74%   | 2.98%   |
|                |                     | 1750                           | 53.432                         | 1.488                              | 53.824                                    | 1.445                                | -0.73%   | 2.92%   |
|                |                     | 2412                           | 52.751                         | 1.914                              | 52.105                                    | 1.910                                | 1.22%    | 0.19%   |
|                | Aug. 07, 2017       | 2437                           | 52.717                         | 1.938                              | 52.067                                    | 1.934                                | 1.23%    | 0.18%   |
|                | Aug. 07, 2017       | 2450                           | 52.700                         | 1.950                              | 52.044                                    | 1.946                                | 1.24%    | 0.21%   |
|                |                     | 2462                           | 52.685                         | 1.967                              | 52.027                                    | 1.963                                | 1.25%    | 0.20%   |
|                | Aug. 10, 2017       | 5180                           | 49.041                         | 5.276                              | 50.802                                    | 5.110                                | -3.59%   | 3.15%   |
|                |                     | 5200                           | 49.014                         | 5.299                              | 50.781                                    | 5.133                                | -3.60%   | 3.14%   |
| Body           |                     | 5220                           | 48.987                         | 5.323                              | 50.758                                    | 5.157                                | -3.61%   | 3.11%   |
|                |                     | 5240                           | 48.960                         | 5.346                              | 50.733                                    | 5.180                                | -3.62%   | 3.11%   |
|                |                     | 5260                           | 48.933                         | 5.369                              | 50.414                                    | 5.327                                | -3.03%   | 0.79%   |
|                | Aug. 10, 2017       | 5280                           | 48.906                         | 5.393                              | 50.383                                    | 5.351                                | -3.02%   | 0.77%   |
|                | Aug. 10, 2017       | 5300                           | 48.879                         | 5.416                              | 50.352                                    | 5.377                                | -3.01%   | 0.72%   |
|                |                     | 5320                           | 48.851                         | 5.439                              | 50.319                                    | 5.402                                | -3.00%   | 0.69%   |
|                |                     | 5500                           | 48.607                         | 5.650                              | 47.788                                    | 5.744                                | 1.69%    | -1.67%  |
|                | Aug. 11, 2017       | 5600                           | 48.471                         | 5.766                              | 47.646                                    | 5.860                                | 1.70%    | -1.62%  |
|                |                     | 5700                           | 48.336                         | 5.883                              | 47.511                                    | 5.977                                | 1.71%    | -1.59%  |
|                |                     | 5745                           | 48.275                         | 5.936                              | 47.944                                    | 6.106                                | 0.68%    | -2.87%  |
|                | Aug. 11, 2017       | 5785                           | 48.220                         | 5.982                              | 47.895                                    | 6.152                                | 0.67%    | -2.83%  |
|                | Aug. 11, 2017       | 5800                           | 48.200                         | 6.000                              | 47.881                                    | 6.168                                | 0.66%    | -2.80%  |
|                |                     | 5825                           | 48.166                         | 6.029                              | 47.853                                    | 6.197                                | 0.65%    | -2.78%  |

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 44 of 149

#### The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

| Гио он он он       |      |          | Ingredient                   |         |           |       |                 |          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|------|----------|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| Frequency<br>(MHz) | Mode | DGMBE    | MBE Water Salt Preventol D-7 |         | Cellulose | Sugar | Total<br>amount |          |  |  |  |  |
| 750                | Head | _        | 532.98 g                     | 18.3 g  | 2.4 g     | 3.2 g | 766 g           | 1.3L(Kg) |  |  |  |  |
| 750                | Body | _        | 631.68 g                     | 11.72 g | 1.2 g     | _     | 600 g           | 1.0L(Kg) |  |  |  |  |
| 4750               | Head | 444.52 g | 552.42 g                     | 3.06 g  | ı         | I     | _               | 1.0L(Kg) |  |  |  |  |
| 1750               | Body | 300.67 g | 716.56 g                     | 4.0 g   | 1         | I     | _               | 1.0L(Kg) |  |  |  |  |
| 0.450              | Head | 550ml    | 450ml                        | _       | 1         | 1     | _               | 1.0L(Kg) |  |  |  |  |
| 2450               | Body | 301.7ml  | 698.3ml                      | _       | -         | -     | _               | 1.0L(Kg) |  |  |  |  |

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

| Ingredients   | Water | Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors | Sodium and Salt |
|---------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| (% by weight) | 60-80 | 20-40                           | 0-1.5           |

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 45 of 149

#### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 46 of 149

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

| Human Exposure                            | Uncontrolled Environment General Population | Controlled Environment Occupational |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Spatial Peak SAR<br>(Brain)               | 1.60 W/kg                                   | 8.00 W/kg                           |
| Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)          | 0.08 W/kg                                   | 0.40 W/kg                           |
| Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist) | 4.00 W/kg                                   | 20.00 W/kg                          |

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 47 of 149

## 2. Summary of Results

#### LTE FDD Band 4

| Mode           | Bandwidth | Modulatior  | DD Ciro | DR stort  | Position    | Distance | СН    | Freq. | Max.<br>Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + | Measure<br>d<br>Avg. | Scaling |          | SAR over<br>V/kg) | Plot page |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| Mode           | (MHz)     | viodulatio. | KB SIZE | rio otali |             | (mm)     | СП    | (MHz) | Max.<br>Toleranc<br>e (dBm)      | Power<br>(dBm)       | Scaling | Measured | Reported          |           |
|                |           |             |         |           | RE Cheek    | -        | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.453    | 0.465             | 60        |
|                |           |             |         | l [       | RE Cheek*   | -        | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.390    | 0.400             | -         |
|                |           |             | 1 RB    | 0         | RE Tilt     | -        | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.142    | 0.146             | -         |
|                |           |             |         | l [       | LE Cheek    | -        | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.264    | 0.271             | -         |
|                |           |             |         | l [       | LE Tilt     | -        | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.183    | 0.188             | -         |
| LTE Band       |           |             |         |           | RE Cheek    | -        | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.71                | 106.91% | 0.368    | 0.393             | -         |
| 4              | 20MHz     | QPSK        | 50 RB   | 25        | RE Tilt     | -        | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.71                | 106.91% | 0.117    | 0.125             | -         |
| (Head)         |           |             | 50 KB   | 25        | LE Cheek    | -        | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.71                | 106.91% | 0.225    | 0.241             | -         |
|                |           |             |         | l i       | LE Tilt     | -        | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.71                | 106.91% | 0.151    | 0.161             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | RE Cheek    | -        | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.65                | 108.39% | 0.355    | 0.385             | -         |
|                |           |             | 400     |           | RE Tilt     | -        | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.65                | 108.39% | 0.109    | 0.118             | -         |
|                |           |             | 100     | I KB      | LE Cheek    | -        | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.65                | 108.39% | 0.211    | 0.229             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | LE Tilt     | -        | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.65                | 108.39% | 0.148    | 0.160             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Front side  | 10       | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.382    | 0.392             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Back side   | 10       | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.482    | 0.494             | 61        |
|                |           |             | 1 RB    |           | Back side   | 10       | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.279    | 0.286             | -         |
|                |           |             | TRB     | 0         | Bottom side | 10       | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.142    | 0.146             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Right side  | 10       | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.354    | 0.363             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Left side   | 10       | 20300 | 1745  | 23                               | 22.89                | 102.57% | 0.043    | 0.044             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Front side  | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.71                | 106.91% | 0.309    | 0.330             | -         |
| LTE Band       | 001411-   | ODOK        |         |           | Back side   | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.71                | 106.91% | 0.389    | 0.416             | -         |
| 4<br>(Hotspot) | 20MHz     | QPSK        | 50 RB   | 25        | Bottom side | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.71                | 106.91% | 0.115    | 0.123             | -         |
| (Hotspot)      |           |             |         |           | Right side  | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.71                | 106.91% | 0.287    | 0.307             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Left side   | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.71                | 106.91% | 0.034    | 0.036             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Front side  | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.65                | 108.39% | 0.302    | 0.327             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Back side   | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.65                | 108.39% | 0.377    | 0.409             | -         |
|                |           |             | 100     | RB        | Bottom side | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.65                | 108.39% | 0.102    | 0.111             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Right side  | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.65                | 108.39% | 0.276    | 0.299             | -         |
|                |           |             |         |           | Left side   | 10       | 20050 | 1720  | 22                               | 21.65                | 108.39% | 0.033    | 0.036             | -         |

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated with 2<sup>nd</sup> battery

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 48 of 149

#### LTE FDD Band 13

| Mode           | Bandwidth | Modulation | DR Size | PR etart | Position    | Distance | СН       | Freq. | Max.<br>Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + | Measure<br>d<br>Avg. | Scaling | Averaged<br>1g (V | SAR over<br>V/kg) | Plot<br>page |       |   |
|----------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------|---|
|                | (MHz)     | Wodulation | ND SIZE | ND start |             | (mm)     | G        | (MHz) | Max.<br>Toleranc<br>e (dBm)      | Power<br>(dBm)       | Scaling | Measured          | Reported          |              |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | RE Cheek    | -        | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.248             | 0.257             | 62           |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | RE Cheek*   | -        | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.184             | 0.190             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            | 1 RB    | 49       | RE Tilt     | -        | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.129             | 0.134             | ı            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | LE Cheek    | -        | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.234             | 0.242             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | LE Tilt     | -        | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.122             | 0.126             | -            |       |   |
| LTE Band       |           |            |         |          |             |          | RE Cheek | -     | 23230                            | 782                  | 22      | 21.92             | 101.86%           | 0.219        | 0.223 | - |
| 13             | 10MHz     | QPSK       | 25 RB   | 25       | RE Tilt     | -        | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.92                | 101.86% | 0.110             | 0.112             | -            |       |   |
| (Head)         |           |            | 23 KB   | 23       | LE Cheek    | -        | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.92                | 101.86% | 0.213             | 0.217             | ·            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | LE Tilt     | -        | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.92                | 101.86% | 0.106             | 0.108             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            | 50      |          | RE Cheek    | -        | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.88                | 102.80% | 0.230             | 0.236             | ı            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         | DD       | RE Tilt     | -        | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.88                | 102.80% | 0.117             | 0.120             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         | VP.      | LE Cheek    | -        | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.88                | 102.80% | 0.229             | 0.235             | ·            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | LE Tilt     | -        | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.88                | 102.80% | 0.113             | 0.116             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | Front side  | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.252             | 0.261             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | Back side   | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.561             | 0.581             | 63           |       |   |
|                |           |            | 1 RB    | 49       | Back side*  | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.299             | 0.310             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            | IKD     | 49       | Bottom side | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.132             | 0.137             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | Right side  | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.073             | 0.076             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | Left side   | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 23                               | 22.85                | 103.51% | 0.096             | 0.099             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | Front side  | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.92                | 101.86% | 0.216             | 0.220             | -            |       |   |
| LTE Band<br>13 | 10MHz     | QPSK       |         |          | Back side   | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.92                | 101.86% | 0.463             | 0.472             | -            |       |   |
| (Hotspot)      | TOMEZ     | QPSK       | 25 RB   | 25       | Bottom side | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.92                | 101.86% | 0.110             | 0.112             | -            |       |   |
| (Hotspot)      |           |            |         |          | Right side  | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.92                | 101.86% | 0.060             | 0.061             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | Left side   | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.92                | 101.86% | 0.078             | 0.079             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | Front side  | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.88                | 102.80% | 0.223             | 0.229             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         | •        | Back side   | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.88                | 102.80% | 0.472             | 0.485             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            | 50      | RB       | Bottom side | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.88                | 102.80% | 0.116             | 0.119             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         |          | Right side  | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.88                | 102.80% | 0.060             | 0.062             | -            |       |   |
|                |           |            |         | •        | Left side   | 10       | 23230    | 782   | 22                               | 21.88                | 102.80% | 0.079             | 0.081             | -            |       |   |

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated with 2<sup>nd</sup> battery

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 49 of 149

#### WLAN802.11 b

| Mode                    | Position   | Distance (mm) | СН | Freq. | Max. Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + Max. | Measured<br>Avg.<br>Power | Scaling | Averaged S<br>(W/ | Plot<br>page |    |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|----|
|                         |            | ,             |    | , ,   | Tolerance<br>(dBm)                 | (dBm)                     |         | Measured          | Reported     |    |
|                         | RE Cheek   | -             | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.039             | 0.039        | -  |
| W/I ANI 000 44 h        | RE Tilt    | -             | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.042             | 0.042        | -  |
| WLAN 802.11 b<br>(Head) | LE Cheek   | -             | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.113             | 0.114        | 64 |
| (Fload)                 | LE Cheek*  | -             | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.090             | 0.090        | -  |
|                         | LE Tilt    | -             | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.064             | 0.064        | -  |
|                         | Front side | 10            | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.021             | 0.021        | -  |
|                         | Back side  | 10            | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.070             | 0.070        | -  |
| Hotspot                 | Top side   | 10            | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.085             | 0.085        | 65 |
|                         | Top side   | 10            | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.055             | 0.055        | -  |
|                         | Right side | 10            | 11 | 2462  | 15                                 | 14.98                     | 100.46% | 0.028             | 0.028        | -  |

#### WLAN802.11 a 5.2G

| Mode          | Position Distance (mm) |    | СН | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Max. Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + Max. | Measured<br>Avg.<br>Power | Scaling | Averaged S<br>(W/ | _        | Plot<br>page |
|---------------|------------------------|----|----|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
|               |                        |    |    |                | Tolerance<br>(dBm)                 | (dBm)                     |         | Measured          | Reported |              |
|               | RE Cheek               | -  | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.045             | 0.046    | -            |
| WLAN 802.11 a | RE Tilt                | -  | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.054             | 0.055    | -            |
| 5.2G          | LE Cheek               | -  | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.112             | 0.114    | 66           |
| (Head)        | LE Cheek*              | -  | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.111             | 0.113    | -            |
|               | LE Tilt                | -  | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.063             | 0.065    | -            |
|               | Front side             | 10 | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.031             | 0.032    | -            |
| Body-worn     | Back side              | 10 | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.378             | 0.386    | 67           |
|               | Back side*             | 10 | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.170             | 0.174    | -            |

| Mode                      | Mode Position |   | СН | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Max. Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + Max. | Measured<br>Avg.<br>Power | Scaling | Averaged<br>10<br>(W/ | )g       | Plot<br>page |
|---------------------------|---------------|---|----|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|
|                           |               |   |    |                | Tolerance<br>(dBm)                 | (dBm)                     |         | Measured              | Reported |              |
|                           | Front side    | 0 | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.085                 | 0.087    | -            |
| WLAN 802.11 a             | Back side     | 0 | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.310                 | 0.316    | 68           |
| 5.2G<br>(Product specific | Back side*    | 0 | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.211                 | 0.215    | -            |
| 10-g SAR)                 | Top side      | 0 | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.051                 | 0.052    | -            |
|                           | Right side    | 0 | 48 | 5240           | 15                                 | 14.91                     | 102.09% | 0.152                 | 0.155    | -            |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 50 of 149

#### WLAN 802.11 a 5.3G

| Mode          | Position   | Distance (mm) | СН | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Max. Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + Max. | Measured<br>Avg.<br>Power | Scaling | Averaged S<br>(W/ |          | Plot<br>page |
|---------------|------------|---------------|----|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
|               |            | , ,           |    |                | Tolerance<br>(dBm)                 | (dBm)                     |         | Measured          | Reported |              |
|               | RE Cheek   | -             | 60 | 5300           | 15                                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.061             | 0.061    | -            |
| WLAN 802.11 a | RE Tilt    | -             | 60 | 5300           | 15                                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.061             | 0.061    | -            |
| 5.3G          | LE Cheek   | -             | 60 | 5300           | 15                                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.113             | 0.113    | -            |
| (Head)        | LE Cheek*  | -             | 60 | 5300           | 15                                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.120             | 0.120    | 69           |
|               | LE Tilt    | -             | 60 | 5300           | 15                                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.068             | 0.068    | -            |
|               | Front side | 10            | 60 | 5300           | 15                                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.082             | 0.082    | -            |
| Body-worn     | Back side  | 10            | 60 | 5300           | 15                                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.199             | 0.199    | 70           |
|               | Back side* | 10            | 60 | 5300           | 15                                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.191             | 0.191    | -            |

| Mode                      | Position   | Distance (mm) |    | Freq. Avg. (MHz) Power + Max. |                    | Measured<br>Avg.<br>Power | Scaling | Averaged SAR over<br>10g<br>(W/kg) |          | Plot<br>page |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|----|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
|                           | ,          | , ,           |    |                               | Tolerance<br>(dBm) | (dBm)                     |         | Measured                           | Reported |              |
|                           | Front side | 0             | 60 | 5300                          | 15                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.110                              | 0.110    | -            |
| WLAN 802.11 a             | Back side  | 0             | 60 | 5300                          | 15                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.293                              | 0.294    | 71           |
| 5.3G<br>(Product specific | Back side* | 0             | 60 | 5300                          | 15                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.224                              | 0.225    | -            |
| 10-g SAR)                 | Top side   | 0             | 60 | 5300                          | 15                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.025                              | 0.025    | -            |
| _ ,                       | Right side | 0             | 60 | 5300                          | 15                 | 14.99                     | 100.23% | 0.223                              | 0.224    | -            |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 51 of 149

#### WLAN 802.11 a 5.6G

| Mode          | Position   | Distance (mm) | СН  | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Max. Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + Max. | Measured<br>Avg.<br>Power | Scaling | Averaged S<br>(W/ | _        | Plot page |
|---------------|------------|---------------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|-----------|
|               |            | , ,           |     | ` '            | Tolerance<br>(dBm)                 | (dBm)                     |         | Measured          | Reported |           |
|               | RE Cheek   | -             | 100 | 5500           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.057             | 0.057    | -         |
| WLAN 802.11 a | RE Tilt    | -             | 100 | 5500           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.067             | 0.067    | -         |
| 5.6G          | LE Cheek   | -             | 100 | 5500           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.102             | 0.103    | -         |
| (Head)        | LE Cheek*  | -             | 100 | 5500           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.107             | 0.108    | 72        |
|               | LE Tilt    | -             | 100 | 5500           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.077             | 0.078    | -         |
|               | Front side | 10            | 100 | 5500           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.063             | 0.063    | -         |
| Body-worn     | Back side  | 10            | 100 | 5500           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.168             | 0.169    | -         |
|               | Back side* | 10            | 100 | 5500           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.199             | 0.200    | 73        |

| Mode                      | Position    | Distance (mm) | СН  | Freq.<br>(MHz)     | Max. Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + Max. | Measured<br>Avg.<br>Power | Scaling  | Averaged<br>10<br>(W/ | )g    | Plot<br>page |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-------|--------------|
|                           |             |               |     | Tolerance<br>(dBm) | (dBm)                              |                           | Measured | Reported              |       |              |
|                           | Front side  | 0             | 100 | 5500               | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69%  | 0.102                 | 0.103 | -            |
| WLAN 802.11 a             | Back side   | 0             | 100 | 5500               | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69%  | 0.183                 | 0.184 | -            |
| 5.6G<br>(Product specific | Top side    | 0             | 100 | 5500               | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69%  | 0.041                 | 0.041 | -            |
| 10-g SAR)                 | Right side  | 0             | 100 | 5500               | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69%  | 0.250                 | 0.252 | -            |
| ,                         | Right side* | 0             | 100 | 5500               | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69%  | 0.267                 | 0.269 | 74           |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 52 of 149

#### WLAN 802.11 a 5.8G

| Mode Position |            | Distance (mm) | СН  | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Max. Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + Max. | Measured<br>Avg.<br>Power | Scaling | Averaged S<br>(W/ |          | Plot<br>page |
|---------------|------------|---------------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|--------------|
|               |            | , ,           |     | , ,            | Tolerance<br>(dBm)                 | (dBm)                     |         | Measured          | Reported |              |
|               | RE Cheek   | -             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.034             | 0.034    | -            |
| WLAN 802.11 a | RE Tilt    | -             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.036             | 0.036    | -            |
| 5.8G          | LE Cheek   | -             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.061             | 0.061    | -            |
| (Head)        | LE Cheek*  | -             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.063             | 0.064    | 75           |
|               | LE Tilt    | -             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.040             | 0.040    | -            |
|               | Front side | 10            | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.052             | 0.053    | -            |
| Body-worn     | Back side  | 10            | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.100             | 0.101    | -            |
|               | Back side* | 10            | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.143             | 0.144    | 76           |

| Mode                      | Position    | Distance (mm) | СН  | Freq.<br>(MHz) | Max. Rated<br>Avg.<br>Power + Max. | Measured<br>Avg.<br>Power | Scaling | Averaged<br>10<br>(W/ | )g       | Plot<br>page |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|
|                           |             |               |     | ` '            | Tolerance<br>(dRm)                 | (dBm)                     |         | Measured              | Reported |              |
|                           | Front side  | 0             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.076                 | 0.077    | -            |
| WLAN 802.11 a             | Back side   | 0             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.089                 | 0.090    | -            |
| 5.8G<br>(Product specific | Top side    | 0             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.023                 | 0.023    | -            |
| 10-g SAR)                 | Right side  | 0             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.108                 | 0.109    | -            |
| _ ,                       | Right side* | 0             | 149 | 5745           | 15                                 | 14.97                     | 100.69% | 0.133                 | 0.134    | 77           |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 53 of 149

## 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

|                                      |      | <u> </u>  |         |                                 |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Simultaneous Transmit Configurations | Head | Body-Worn | Hotspot | Product<br>specific<br>10-g SAR |
| LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi                   | Yes  | Yes       | Yes     | NO                              |
| LTE + 5GHz Wi-Fi                     | Yes  | Yes       | No      | Yes                             |
| LTE + BT                             | No   | Yes       | No      | NO                              |

#### Notes:

- 1. WiFi and BT can't transmit simultaneously.
- 2. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- 3. Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion. Also, based on KDB648474D04 note 6, simultaneous transmission SAR for product specific 10-g SAR requires consideration only when standalone 10-g SAR is required.

  4. For WLAN 2.4G and LTE, since hotspot SAR is less than 1.2 W/Kg, product specific 10-g SAR is not required for them.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 54 of 149

#### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone 1g-SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = 
$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for 1g-SAR and 1.0W/kg is used for 10g-SAR.

| mode | position                    | max. power<br>(dB) | max. power<br>(mW) | f(GHz) | distance<br>(mm) | Х    | Estimated SAR |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------|------|---------------|
| ВТ   | body-worn                   | 3                  | 1.995              | 2.48   | 10               | 7.5  | 0.042 (1g)    |
| ВТ   | product specific<br>10g-SAR | 3                  | 1.995              | 2.48   | 5                | 18.5 | 0.034 (10g)   |

#### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio (SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion. When 10-g SAR applies, the ratio must be  $\leq$  0.1.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 55 of 149

#### **Simultaneous Transmission Combination**

| reporte   | d SAR W | WAN and WL  | LAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation |           |          |  |  |  |
|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|--|--|--|
| Frequency | D       | osition     | reported S                  | AR / W/kg | ΣSAR     |  |  |  |
| band      | F       | DSILION     | WWAN                        | WLAN      | <1.6W/kg |  |  |  |
|           |         | Right cheek | 0.465                       | 0.039     | 0.504    |  |  |  |
|           | Head    | Right tilt  | 0.146                       | 0.042     | 0.188    |  |  |  |
|           | Tieau   | Left cheek  | 0.271                       | 0.114     | 0.385    |  |  |  |
|           |         | Left tilt   | 0.188                       | 0.064     | 0.252    |  |  |  |
| LTE FDD   |         | Front       | 0.392                       | 0.021     | 0.413    |  |  |  |
| Band 4    | Hotspot | Back        | 0.494                       | 0.070     | 0.564    |  |  |  |
|           |         | Тор         | -                           | 0.085     | -        |  |  |  |
|           |         | Bottom      | 0.146                       | 1         | -        |  |  |  |
|           |         | Right       | 0.363                       | 0.028     | 0.391    |  |  |  |
|           |         | Left        | 0.044                       | 1         | -        |  |  |  |
|           |         | Right cheek | 0.257                       | 0.039     | 0.296    |  |  |  |
|           | Head    | Right tilt  | 0.134                       | 0.042     | 0.176    |  |  |  |
|           | Tieau   | Left cheek  | 0.242                       | 0.114     | 0.356    |  |  |  |
|           |         | Left tilt   | 0.126                       | 0.064     | 0.190    |  |  |  |
| LTE FDD   |         | Front       | 0.261                       | 0.021     | 0.282    |  |  |  |
| Band 13   |         | Back        | 0.581                       | 0.070     | 0.651    |  |  |  |
|           | Hotspot | Тор         | -                           | 0.085     | -        |  |  |  |
|           | Ποιδροί | Bottom      | 0.137                       | -         | -        |  |  |  |
|           |         | Right       | 0.076                       | 0.028     | 0.104    |  |  |  |
|           |         | Left        | 0.099                       | -         | -        |  |  |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained before reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions if any. The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,V

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 56 of 149

| report    | ed SAR V | WWAN and WI | LAN 5GHz, 2 | ESAR evalu | ation    |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| Frequency | D        | ocition     | reported S  | AR / W/kg  | ΣSAR     |
| band      | Р        | osition     | WWAN        | WLAN       | <1.6W/kg |
|           |          | Right cheek | 0.465       | 0.061      | 0.526    |
|           | Head     | Right tilt  | 0.146       | 0.067      | 0.213    |
| LTE FDD   | rieau    | Left cheek  | 0.271       | 0.120      | 0.391    |
| Band 4    |          | Left tilt   | 0.188       | 0.078      | 0.266    |
|           | Body-    | Front       | 0.392       | 0.082      | 0.474    |
|           | worn     | Back        | 0.494       | 0.386      | 0.880    |
|           |          | Right cheek | 0.257       | 0.061      | 0.318    |
|           | Head     | Right tilt  | 0.134       | 0.067      | 0.201    |
| LTE FDD   | Head     | Left cheek  | 0.242       | 0.120      | 0.362    |
| Band 13   |          | Left tilt   | 0.126       | 0.078      | 0.204    |
|           | Body-    | Front       | 0.261       | 0.082      | 0.343    |
|           | worn     | Back        | 0.581       | 0.386      | 0.967    |

| reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation |          |       |       |                     |          |
|--|----------|-------|-------|---------------------|----------|
| Frequency  |          |       |       | reported SAR / W/kg |          |
| band   | Position |       | WWAN  | Bluetooth           | <1.6W/kg |
| LTE FDD Band                                     | Body-    | Front | 0.392 | 0.042               | 0.434    |
| 4  | 4 Worn   | Back  | 0.494 | 0.042               | 0.536    |
| LTE FDD Band                                     | Body-    | Front | 0.261 | 0.042               | 0.303    |
| 13   | Worn     | Back  | 0.581 | 0.042               | 0.623    |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 57 of 149

| reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5G, ΣSAR evaluation |           |         |            |       |          |  |
|--|-----------|---------|------------|-------|----------|--|
| Frequency                                      |           | noition | reported S | ΣSAR  |          |  |
| band   | Position  |         | WWAN       | WLAN  | <4.0W/kg |  |
| LTE FDD<br>Band 4                              | product . | Front   | -          | 0.110 | -        |  |
|  |           | Back    | -          | 0.316 | -        |  |
|  | 10-g      | Тор     | -          | 0.052 | -        |  |
|  | SAR       | Right   | -          | 0.269 | -        |  |
| LTE FDD<br>Band 13                             | product   | Front   | -          | 0.110 | -        |  |
|  | specific  | Back    | -          | 0.316 | -        |  |
|  | 10-g      | Тор     | -          | 0.052 | -        |  |
|  | SAR       | Right   | -          | 0.269 | -        |  |

| reported SAR WWAN and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation |                                    |         |            |           |          |  |
|--|------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------|----------|--|
| Frequency  |                                    | noition | reported S | ΣSAR      |          |  |
| band   | Position                           |         | WWAN       | Bluetooth | <4.0W/kg |  |
| LTE FDD<br>Band 4                                | product<br>specific<br>10-g<br>SAR | Front   | -          | 0.034     | -        |  |
|  |                                    | Back    | -          | 0.034     | -        |  |
|  |                                    | Тор     | -          | 0.034     | -        |  |
|  |                                    | Right   | -          | 0.034     | -        |  |
| LTE FDD<br>Band 13                               | product                            | Front   | -          | 0.034     | -        |  |
|  | specific                           | Back    | -          | 0.034     | -        |  |
|  | 10-g                               | Тор     | -          | 0.034 -   |          |  |
|  | SAR                                | Right   | -          | 0.034     | -        |  |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_end\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this onlineful.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 58 of 149

## 4. Instruments List

| Manufacturer                          | Device                          | Туре               | Serial number | Date of last calibration | Date of next calibration |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Schmid &<br>Partner<br>Engineering AG | Dosimetric E-Field<br>Probe     | EX3DV4             | 3938          | Nov.25,2016              | Nov.24,2017              |
|                                       |                                 | D750V3             | 1015          | Aug.30,2016              | Aug.29,2017              |
| Schmid & Partner                      | System Validation               | D1750V2            | 1008          | Aug.31,2016              | Aug.30,2017              |
| Engineering AG                        | Dipole                          | D2450V2            | 727           | Apr.21,2017              | Apr.20,2018              |
|                                       |                                 | D5GHzV2            | 1023          | Jan.20,2017              | Jan.19,2018              |
| Schmid &<br>Partner<br>Engineering AG | Data acquisition<br>Electronics | DAE4               | 1260          | Oct.21,2016              | Oct.20,2017              |
| Schmid &<br>Partner<br>Engineering AG | Software                        | DASY 52<br>V52.8.8 | N/A           | Calibration not required | Calibration not required |
| Schmid &<br>Partner<br>Engineering AG | Phantom                         | SAM                | N/A           | Calibration not required | Calibration not required |
| Network<br>Analyzer                   | Agilent                         | E5071C             | MY46107530    | Jan.20,2017              | Jan.19,2018              |
| Agilent                               | Dielectric<br>Probe Kit         | 85070E             | MY44300677    | Calibration not required | Calibration not required |
| Agilent                               | Dual-directional coupler        | 772D               | MY52180142    | Apr.13,2017              | Apr.12,2018              |
|                                       |                                 | 778D               | MY52180302    | Apr.13,2017              | Apr.12,2018              |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 59 of 149

| Manufacturer | Device                         | Туре     | Serial number | Date of last calibration | Date of next calibration |
|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Agilent      | RF Signal<br>Generator         | N5181A   | MY50144143    | Mar.01,2017              | Feb.28,2018              |
| Agilent      | Power Meter                    | E4417A   | MY52240003    | Oct.17,2016              | Oct.16,2017              |
| Agilent      | Power Sensor                   | E9301H   | MY52200003    | Oct.17,2016              | Oct.16,2017              |
|              |                                | E9301H   | MY52200004    | Oct.17,2016              | Oct.16,2017              |
| TECPEL       | Digital thermometer            | DTM-303A | 6201061049    | Apr.08,2017              | Apr.07,2018              |
| Anritsu      | Radio<br>Communication<br>Test | MT8820C  | TP130077      | Mar.17,2017              | Mar.16,2018              |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sple responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exponent cannot

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 60 of 149

### 5. Measurements

Date: 2017/8/6

### LTE Band 4 (20MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 20300\_QPSK\_1-0

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.388 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.481$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21

· Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.597 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

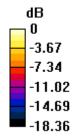
dv=8mm, dz=5mm

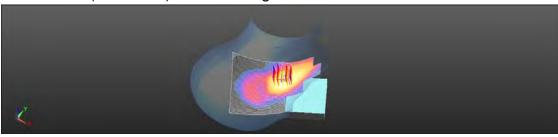
Reference Value = 7.128 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.684 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.453 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.284 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.573 W/kg





0 dB = 0.573 W/kg = -2.42 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 61 of 149

Date: 2017/8/6

## LTE Band 4 (20MHz) Hotspot Back side CH 20300 QPSK 1-0 10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.441 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.84$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.638 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

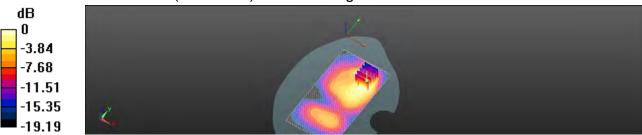
dv=8mm. dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.611 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.791 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.482 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.274 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.605 W/kg



0 dB = 0.605 W/kg = -2.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 62 of 149

Date: 2017/8/5

## LTE Band 13 (10MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 23230\_QPSK\_1-49

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.93$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(10.14, 10.14, 10.14); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.215 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

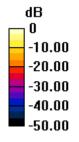
dv=8mm. dz=5mm

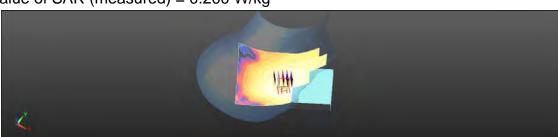
Reference Value = 4.453 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.573 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.248 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.084 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.200 W/kg





0 dB = 0.200 W/kg = -6.98 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 63 of 149

Date: 2017/8/5

## LTE Band 13 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 23230\_QPSK\_1-49\_10mm

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 782 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.225$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(9.51, 9.51, 9.51); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (71x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.799 W/kg

### Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

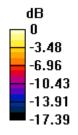
dv=8mm, dz=5mm

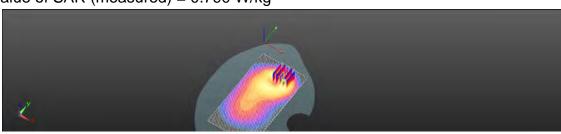
Reference Value = 13.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.561 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.297 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.790 W/kg





0 dB = 0.790 W/kq = -1.02 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 64 of 149

Date: 2017/8/7

#### WLAN 802.11b Head Le Cheek CH 11

Communication System: WLAN(2.4G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.809 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 38.368$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.36, 7.36, 7.36); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.154 W/kg

### Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

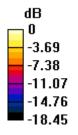
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

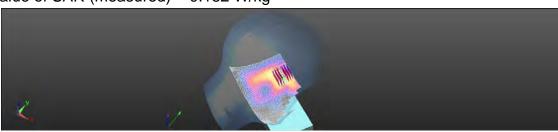
Reference Value = 4.952 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.258 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.113 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.053 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.182 W/kg





0 dB = 0.182 W/kg = -7.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 65 of 149

Date: 2017/8/7

### WLAN 802.11b\_Hotspot\_Top side\_CH 11\_10mm

Communication System: WLAN(2.4G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.963 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.027$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (61x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0364 W/kg

## Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

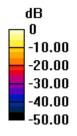
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.638 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0560 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.085 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0411 W/kg





0 dB = 0.0411 W/kg = -13.86 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 66 of 149

Date: 2017/8/8

#### WLAN 802.11a 5.2G Head Le Cheek CH 48

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.78 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 36.231$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.180 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

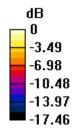
dv=4mm. dz=2mm

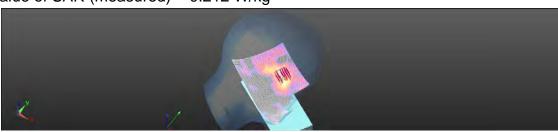
Reference Value = 0.5060 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.512 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.112 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.212 W/kg





0 dB = 0.212 W/kq = -6.73 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 67 of 149

Date: 2017/8/10

## WLAN 802.11a 5.2G Body-worn Back side CH 48 10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.18 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.733$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 23.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.690 W/kg

## Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

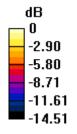
dv=4mm, dz=2mm

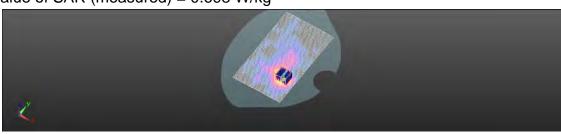
Reference Value = 3.689 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.44 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.378 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.156 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.698 W/kg





0 dB = 0.698 W/kg = -1.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 68 of 149

Date: 2017/8/10

## WLAN 802.11a 5.2G\_Product specific 10gSAR\_Back side\_CH 48\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5240 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.18$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.733$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 23.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.93 W/kg

## Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

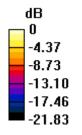
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

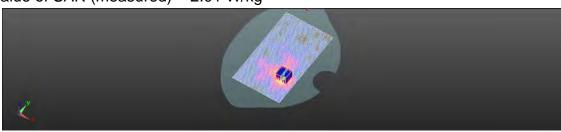
Reference Value = 3.674 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.24 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.982 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.310 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.01 W/kg





0 dB = 2.01 W/kg = 3.04 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 69 of 149

Date: 2017/8/8

#### WLAN 802.11a 5.3G Head Le Cheek CH 60

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.901 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.838$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.176 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

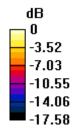
dv=4mm. dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.095 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.570 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.120 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.209 W/kg





0 dB = 0.209 W/kq = -6.80 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 70 of 149

Date: 2017/8/10

### WLAN 802.11a 5.3G Body-worn Back side CH 60 10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.377 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.352$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 23.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.339 W/kg

## Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

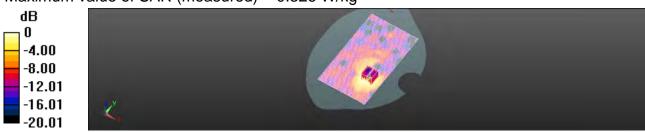
dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.492 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.653 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.199 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.326 W/kg



0 dB = 0.326 W/kg = -4.86 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 71 of 149

Date: 2017/8/10

## WLAN 802.11a 5.3G Product specific 10gSAR Back side CH 60 0mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.377 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.352$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 23.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.06 W/kg

## Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

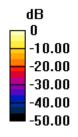
dv=4mm, dz=2mm

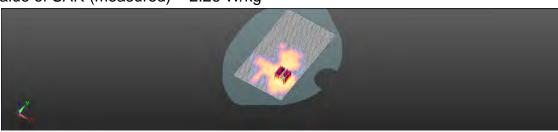
Reference Value = 3.369 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.71 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.293 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.26 W/kg





0 dB = 2.26 W/kg = 3.54 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 72 of 149

Date: 2017/8/9

#### WLAN 802.11a 5.6G\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 100

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.935 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.564$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.9°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.164 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

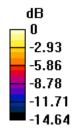
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

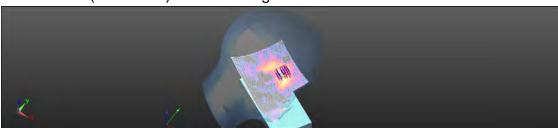
Reference Value = 1.754 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.519 W/kg

### SAR(1 g) = 0.107 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.043 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.195 W/kg





0 dB = 0.195 W/kg = -7.10 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 73 of 149

Date: 2017/8/11

# WLAN 802.11a 5.6G Body-worn Back side CH 100 10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.744 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.788$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.369 W/kg

# Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

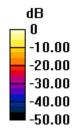
dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.9670 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.677 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.199 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.338 W/kg





0 dB = 0.338 W/kq = -4.71 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 74 of 149

Date: 2017/8/11

# WLAN 802.11a 5.6G Product specific 10gSAR Right side CH 100 0mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.744 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.788$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (81x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.66 W/kg

# Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

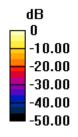
dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.327 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.44 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.831 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.267 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.65 W/kg





0 dB = 1.65 W/kg = 2.18 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 75 of 149

Date: 2017/8/9

## WLAN 802.11a 5.8G Head Le Cheek CH 149

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.392$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 34.277$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.9°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Head/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.109 W/kg

# Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

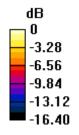
dv=4mm. dz=2mm

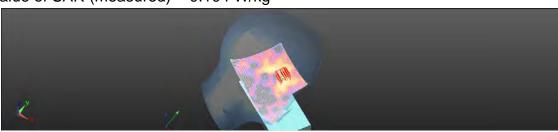
Reference Value = 0.9720 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.325 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.063 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.104 W/kg





0 dB = 0.104 W/kq = -9.84 dBW/kq

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 76 of 149

Date: 2017/8/11

# WLAN 802.11a 5.8G\_Body-wron\_Back side\_CH 149\_10mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.106$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.944$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (121x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.255 W/kg

# Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

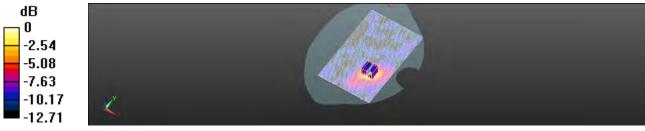
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.915 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.484 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.143 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.071 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.265 W/kg



0 dB = 0.265 W/kg = -5.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 77 of 149

Date: 2017/8/11

# WLAN 802.11a 5.8G Product specific 10gSAR Right side CH 149 0mm

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.106$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.944$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/ Body /Area Scan (81x181x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.671 W/kg

# Configuration/ Body /Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

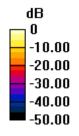
dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.987 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.55 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 0.332 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.133 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.660 W/kg





0 dB = 0.660 W/kg = -1.81 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 78 of 149

# 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/8/5

Dipole 750 MHz SN:1015 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.897 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.094$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(10.14, 10.14, 10.14); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dv=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.56 W/kg

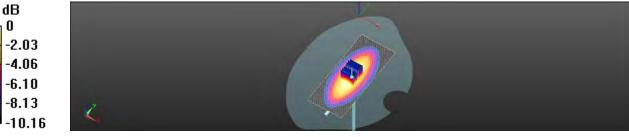
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.96 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.63 W/kg



0 dB = 2.63 W/kg = 4.20 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 79 of 149

Date: 2017/8/5

# Dipole 750 MHz\_SN:1015\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.947 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.35$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(9.51, 9.51, 9.51); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.82 W/kg

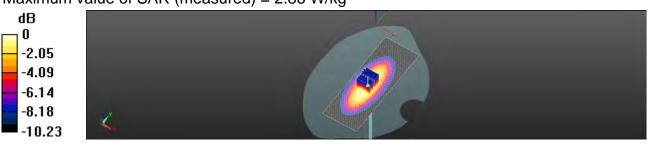
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.36 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.5 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.86 W/kg



0 dB = 2.86 W/kg = 4.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 80 of 149

Date: 2017/8/6

# Dipole 1750 MHz\_SN:1008\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.392 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.469$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(8.2, 8.2, 8.2); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.2 W/kg

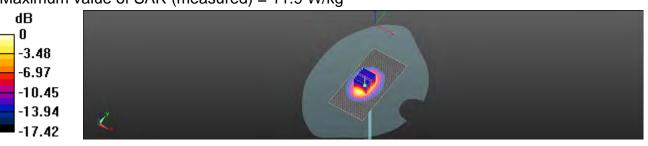
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 91.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.85 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.9 W/kg



0 dB = 11.9 W/kg = 10.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 81 of 149

Date: 2017/8/6

# Dipole 1750 MHz SN:1008 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.445 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.824$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.0 W/kg

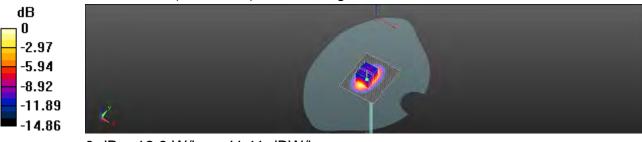
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 95.90 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.06 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.9 W/kg



0 dB = 12.9 W/kg = 11.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 82 of 149

Date: 2017/8/7

# Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.796 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.387$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3938; ConvF(7.36, 7.36, 7.36); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21

Phantom: Head

DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x111x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.5 W/kg

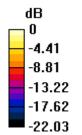
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

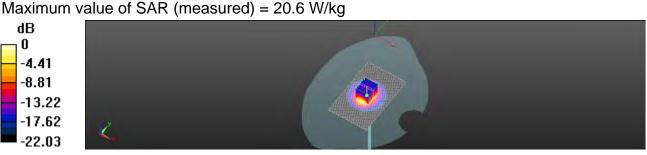
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.23 W/kg





0 dB = 20.6 W/kg = 13.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 83 of 149

Date: 2017/8/7

# Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.946 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.044$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.7 W/kg

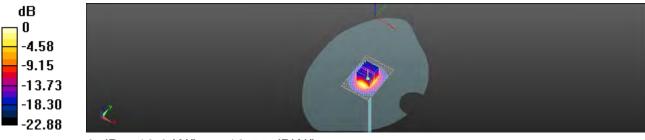
# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.98 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg



0 dB = 18.8 W/kg = 12.75 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 84 of 149

Date: 2017/8/8

# Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.739 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 36.283$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.0 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.70 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg



0 dB = 16.5 W/kg = 12.19 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.ntm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.ntm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 85 of 149

Date: 2017/8/10

# Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.133 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.781$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 23.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.0 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 47.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.83 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 86 of 149

Date: 2017/8/8

# Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.901 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.838$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.5°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(5.21, 5.21, 5.21); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.1 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.53 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.37 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.38 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 87 of 149

Date: 2017/8/10

# Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.377 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 50.352$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 23.1°C; Liquid temperature: 22.4°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.8 W/kg

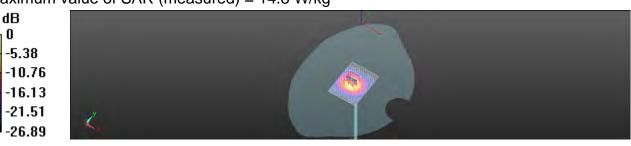
# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 52.53 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.8 W/kg



0 dB = 14.8 W/kg = 11.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 88 of 149

Date: 2017/8/9

# Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.038 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.45$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.9°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.7 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.56 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



0 dB = 18.4 W/kg = 12.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 89 of 149

Date: 2017/8/11

# Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.86 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.646$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- · Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 25.5 W/kg

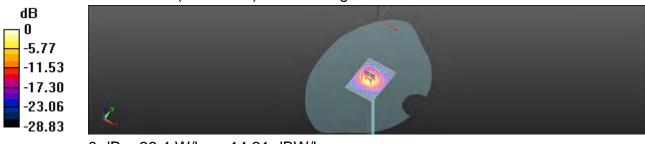
# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 73.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 47.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.08 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 26.4 W/kg



0 dB = 26.4 W/kg = 14.21 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 90 of 149

Date: 2017/8/9

# Dipole 5800 MHz SN:1023 Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.448 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 34.21$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.9°C; Liquid temperature: 22.3°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.79, 4.79, 4.79); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.8 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

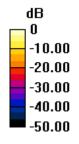
dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 70.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 50.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.1 W/kg





0 dB = 23.1 W/kg = 13.65 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 91 of 149

Date: 2017/8/11

# Dipole 5800 MHz SN:1023 Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.168 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.881$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.7°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

# **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1260; Calibrated: 2016/10/21
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.4 W/kg

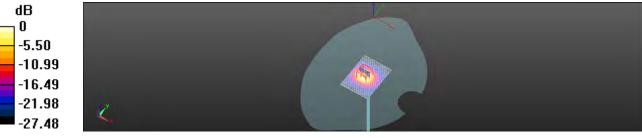
# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dv=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 51.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



0 dB = 15.8 W/kg = 11.98 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 92 of 149

# 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swise Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

SGS-TW

Certificate No: DAE4-1260\_Oct16 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1260 Object Califiration procedure(s) QA CAL-06.v29 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) October 21, 2016 Californion date: This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (Si). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate All calibrations have been conducted in the ciceed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID# Cal Data (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 SNL 8810278 09-Sap-16 (No:19065) Sep-17 ID# Check Date (in house). Secondary Standards Scheduled Chook Auto DAE Calibration Unit SE UWS 053 AA 1001 - 05-Jan-19 (in house check In house check: Jan-17 Calibrator Box V2.1 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 05-Jan-16 (in house check) in house check: Jan-17 Calibrated by: R Mayoraz Fechnician Fin Bomboli Deputy Technical Manage Approved by: This catibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: DAE4-1250 Oct16

Page 1 at 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 93 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurioft, Switzwinnel





Schweimrischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio sylzzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Attracted by the Swest Accorditation Service (BAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilaieral Agramment for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a loci inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verillication of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement, Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information: Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during messurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for Information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes

Certificate No: DAE4-1260\_Oct16

Page 2 nt S

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 94 of 149

# DC Voltage Measurement A/D - Conwener Resolution nominal

High Range: ILSB = B.tuV. full range = 100...+300 mV ow Range 1LSB = B1nV full range = -1,.....+3mV DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec.

| Calibration Factors | ×                     | - W                   | 7                     |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| High Range          | 404.178 ± 0.02% (k=2) | 403.815 ± 0.02% (k=2) | 403.996 ± 0.02% (km2) |
| Low Range           | 3,97729 ± 1,50% (k=2) | 3.96828 ± 1.50% (k=2) | 3.98159 ± 1.50% (k=2) |

#### Connector Angle

| Connector Angle to be used in DASY system | 342.0 " + 1." |
|---|---------------|

Certificate No: DAE4-1260\_Oct16

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 95 of 149

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

#### 1. DC Voltage Linearity

| High Range        | Reading (µV) | Difference (µV) | Error (%) |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Channel X + Ingut | 199998.17    | 2.12            | 0.00      |
| Channel X + Input | 20003.80     | 2.15            | 0,01      |
| Channel X - Input | -19996.74    | 4,50            | 0.02      |
| Channel Y + Input | 199993.68    | -3 33           | -0.00     |
| Channel Y + Input | 20001.05     | -0.45           | 0.00      |
| Channel Y - Input | -19999,48    | 2,31            | -0,01     |
| Channel Z + input | 199996.21    | 0.27            | 0.00      |
| Channel Z + Input | 19997.95     | -3.46           | -0.02     |
| Channel Z Input   | -20002.48    | -1.44           | 0.01      |

| Low Range         | Reading (µV) | Ditterence (µV) | Error (%) |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Channel 8 - Input | 2000.72      | -0.52           | 0.00      |
| Channel X + Input | 201.70       | 0.23            | 0,11      |
| Channel X - Input | -197.01      | 0.54            | 0.27      |
| Channel Y = input | 2000.81      | -0.73           | -0.04     |
| Channel Y + Input | 201.85       | -0.05           | 0.02      |
| Channel Y - Input | -198,28      | bite            | -0,08     |
| Channel Z + Input | 2003.24      | 226             | 0.10      |
| Channel 2 + Input | 199.30       | -1.53           | -0.76     |
| Channel Z - Input | -199.67      | -1.24           | 0.62      |

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec.

|           | Common mode<br>Input Voltage (mV) | High Range<br>Average Reading (µV) | Low Range<br>Average Reading (µV) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Channel X | 200                               | 2.99                               | -4.51                             |
|           | - 200                             | 5.98                               | 3.60                              |
| Channel Y | 200                               | 17.78                              | 17-21                             |
|           | ~ 2017                            | 119.53                             | 79 70                             |
| Channel Z | 200                               | -0.44                              | -15.1902                          |
|           | - 200                             | 7.77                               | 7.79                              |

#### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters; Auto Zero Time: 3 sec: Measuring time: 3 sec

|           | Input Voltage (mV) | Channel K (µV) | Channel Y (µV) | Channel Z (µV) |
|-----------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Channel X | 200                |                | -0.45          | 4.36           |
| Channel Y | 200                | 0.01           |                | 2.04           |
| Channel Z | 200                | 10,46          | 5.42           | ~              |

Certificate No: IIAE4-1250\_Oct16

Page 4.015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 96 of 149

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

|           | High Range (LSB) | Low Range (LSB) |
|-----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Channel X | 16445            | 16155           |
| Channel Y | 16483            | 15695           |
| Channel Z | 16299            | 16198           |

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters. Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10MC

|           | Average (μV) | min. Offset (µV) | max. Offset (μV) | Std. Deviation<br>(µV) |
|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Channel X | -0.17        | -1.27            | 1.25             | 0.54                   |
| Channel Y | -1.75        | -3,32            | -0,33            | 0.57                   |
| Channel Z | +1.70        | -3.53            | -0.06            | 0.65                   |

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

|           | Zeroing (kOhm) | Measuring (MOhm) |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| Channel X | 200            | 200              |
| Channel Y | 200            | 200              |
| Channel Z | 200            | 200              |

#### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information).

| Typical values | Alarm Level (VDC) |  |
|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Supply (+ Voo) | +7.9              |  |
| Supply (- Vec) | -7.6              |  |

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

| Typical values | Switched off (mA) | Stand by (mA) | Transmitting (mA) |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Supply (+ Vcc) | /0,04             | 46            | +14               |
| Supply (- Vcc) | -0.03             | eB.           | 49                |

Certificate No: DAE4-1260\_Oct16

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 97 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughnesstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerlischer Kallbrierdien Service suisse d'étalonmage Servizio sylzzero di taramen Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accreding by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS).

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration swrittingles.

SGS-TW (Anden)

Certificate No. EX3-3938 Nov16

# CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Obset EX3DV4 - SN:3938 Calibration protectives QA CAL-01.V9, QA CAL-14.V4, QA CAL-23.V5, QA CAL-25.V6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes Calibration procedure November 25, 2016 This calibration performs and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given unlike following pages and are pain of the cartification All calibration have been postducted in the closed laboratory facility environment temperature C2 + 3YC and numbers > 7ths. Calibration Egypment used (M&TE critical its calibration)

| Firming Standards          | ID               | Cal Date (Genticate No.)           | Schooled Calibration    |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Power mear NRP             | SM 104778        | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-0228802280)     | Apr-17                  |
| Primer sensor MEPC291      | SN 103244        | 05-Apr 16 (No. 217-02288)          | Apr-17:                 |
| Power sensor NIIIP-ZRT     | 3N 103245        | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)          | Apr-17                  |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN 55277 (20x)   | Q5-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)          | Apr-17                  |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2     | SN. 9013         | 31-Dec-15 (No. E53-3513_Dec15)     | Dev 1fl                 |
| DAE4                       | SN: 600          | 23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-680_Dec15)     | Dav-16                  |
| Secondary Standards        | 0                | Check Date (in house)              | Scheduled Check         |
| Power meter E4419B         | SN /3841293874   | 06-Apri-16 (in house check Jun-16) | In house check: Jan-16  |
| Power sensor E4412A        | SN:MY41498087    | 06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-15)  | In house chack: Jue-18  |
| Power sursor E4412A        | SN: 000110210    | 08-Apr-15 (in house check Jun-16)  | In house theck: Jus-10. |
| RF generator HP 6848C      | SN: US3642U01700 | 04-Aug-98 (in house check Jun-16)  | In house check: Jun-18  |
| Network Analyzes HP 8753E  | EN: US37390585   | 16-Ccs-01 (in house check Dct-16)  | in fouse check: Oct-17  |

|               | Narries         | Funation              | Signature -               |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Calculated by | Vertin Karrenti | autoretory Tectyrisis | 4-1-                      |
| Approved by   | Kata Pokaya     | 140/уная Мегери       | 127                       |
|               |                 |                       | issued: November 28, 2016 |

Darbhata Nn: EX3-3938\_Nev1h

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 98 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeugnausstrasse 43, 9094 Zurich, Switzerand





S Schwissenscher flatisrierdiernal
C Service sulean d'étulonnage
Service avezero di farettira
Swiss Caribration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accordant by the Swiss Accordation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multiscent Agreement for the recognition of cultivation conflictors

#### Glossary:

TSL iissue smulating liquid.
NORMx.y.z sensitivity in free space.
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx.y.z.
DCP dlode compression point.

CP crest factor (1/duty, cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

Potanization in grotation around probe axis

Polarization 8 - 9 rotation around an exist hat is in the plane normal to probe exis (at measurement center).

i.e. B = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle Information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 iEEE Sid 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 022091, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close receiptly to the configuration of 3.00 MHz to 3.03 eV. February 2005.

proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)\*, February 2005

c) IEC 62209-2. "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)\*, March 2010

a) KDB 865664, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMx,y,z Assessed for E-field potarization 8 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cet. f > 1800 MHz: R2Z waveguide).
 NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z closs not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field potarization (reside TS), (see below Cornel).

uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).

• NORM(f)x,y,z = NORM(x,y,z \ frequency response (see Frequency Response Charl). This immunication is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4,2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.

DGPx.y.z: DGP are numerical linearization paremeters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.

 PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics

Ax y.z. Bx.y.z. Cx.y.z. Dx.y.z. VRx.y.z. A. B. C. D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
 ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Trensite).

 ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 900 MHz) and inside wavequide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > (000 MHz). The series setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (aipha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMs, y.z.\* Correl whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for Correl. A frequency dependent COIVF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.

 Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.

 Sensor Diffset. The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No otherwise required.

 Connector Argin: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMs (no uncertainty required).

Ceittificate No: EX3-3938, Nov16

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 149

EXUDW-5N 2836

Minumber 25, 2018

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3938

Manufactured: Calibrated:

May 2, 2013

November 25, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Devincate No. EX3-3938 Nov18

Engad at 1

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 100 of 149

EX30V4- SN:3935

November 25, 2016

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

|  | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unic (k=2) |
|--|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup> | 0.51     | 0.57     | 0.33     | ± 10.1 %   |
| DCP (mV)"                                  | 100.5    | 101.3    | 104.0    |            |

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

| UID | Communication System Name |     | A<br>dB | B<br>dBõV | C   | dB   | WR<br>mV | Unc*<br>(k=2) |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------|-----------|-----|------|----------|---------------|
| 0   | CW                        | - 8 | X 0.0   | 0.0       | 1.0 | 0.00 | 14D.2    | 12.2 %        |
|     |                           | - 4 | 0.0     | 0.0       | 1.0 |      | 129.7    |               |
| -   |                           | Z   | 0.0     | 0.0       | 1.0 |      | 146.0    |               |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Companie No: EX3-3938\_Nov10

Flage # 10:11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

I no ununcertary of norm 2, 1.2 do not about the E' field uncertainty make TSL (sum Fages 5 and 8).

Normal brigarization particles: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the main develop from their response applying rectangular distribution and in expressed for the expose of the field virtue.



Page: 101 of 149

EXCID-V4- SN: 1988

Navarabar 25, 2016

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| · (Mitz) | Relative<br>Permittivity | Conductivity<br>(Sim) | ConvFX | ConvF Y | GonvF Z | Alpha <sup>is</sup> | Depth <sup>©</sup><br>(mm) | Unc<br>(k=2) |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 750      | 41.9                     | 0.89                  | 10.14  | 10:14   | 10,14   | 0.61                | 0.80                       | ±120%        |
| 635      | 41.5                     | 0:90                  | 3,74   | 9.74    | 9.74    | 0.45                | 0,91                       | 112.0%       |
| 900      | 41.5                     | 0.87                  | 9.64   | 9.64    | 9,64    | 0.51                | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 1450     | 40.5                     | 1,20                  | B 45   | 8.45    | 8.45    | 0.43                | 0.80                       | ±1204        |
| 1750     | 40,1                     | 1.97                  | B.20   | 8,20    | 8.20    | 0.31                | 0.63                       | ± 12,0%      |
| 1900     | 40,0                     | 1.40                  | 8.15   | 8 15    | 8.15    | 0.38                | 0.80                       | + 12.6%      |
| 2000     | -40.0                    | 1.40                  | 9.06   | 8.06    | 8.06    | 0.35                | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 2300     | 39.5                     | 1:87                  | 7.74   | 7.74    | 7.74    | 0.35                | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 2450     | 39.2                     | 1.60                  | 7.36   | 7.36    | 7:36    | 0,33                | 0.92                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 2600     | 39.0                     | 1.96                  | 7.09   | 7.09    | 7.09    | 0.44                | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 5250     | 35.9                     | 4.71                  | 5.21   | 5,21    | 5.21    | 0,30                | 1.80                       | ± 13.1 %     |
| 5600     | 35,5                     | 5.07                  | 4.53   | 4.53    | 4.53    | 0.40                | 1.80                       | £ 13.1 %     |
| 5750     | 35.4                     | 5.22                  | 4.79   | 4:79    | 4.79    | 0.40                | 1.80                       | = 13.1 h     |

Frequency variety above 3rd MHz in a 100 MHz day apoles to DASY via a and higher leve Paper 2, time it is restricted in a 60 MHz. They inscribed by the Paper 2 time it is restricted in a 60 MHz. They inscribed by the Paper 2 time it is restricted by a 60 MHz in a 10 MHz. They are appeared a 10 MHz is a 10 MHz in a 10 MHz. They are appeared a 10 MHz is a 10 MHz is a 10 MHz is a 60 MHz is a 10 MHz. They will be statemented to a 110 MHz.

At inspection because 3 GHz in well by of those parameters (a wildle) can be estimated to 10 MHz in appeared to 10 MHz. They will be a 10 MHz in a 10 MHz

Centilisam No: EX3-3938\_Nov10

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 102 of 149

EX3DV4- \$N.3938

Movember 25, 2016

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) <sup>C</sup> | Relative<br>Permittivity | Conductivity<br>(S/m) | ConvFX | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha* | Depth <sup>6</sup><br>(mm) | Unc<br>(k=2) |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 750                  | 55.5                     | 0.96                  | 9.51   | 9.51    | 9.51    | 0.38   | 0.93                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| B35                  | 55.2                     | 0.97                  | 9.33   | 9:33    | B.33    | 0.47   | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 900                  | :55,0                    | 1,05                  | 9.23   | B.28    | 9.23    | 0,35   | 0.98                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 1450                 | 54.0                     | 1.30                  | 8.18   | 8.18    | 8.16    | 0.39   | 0.80                       | £120%        |
| 1750                 | 53.4                     | 1.49                  | 7.98   | 7.96    | 7.98    | 0,43   | 0.81                       | ± 12.0%      |
| 1900                 | 53.3                     | 1.52                  | 7.77   | 7.77    | 7.77    | 0.27   | 1.06                       | ±12.0%       |
| 2000                 | 53.3                     | 1,52                  | 7.63   | 7.63    | 7.63    | 0.40   | 0.80                       | ± \$2,0,%    |
| 2300                 | 52.9                     | tat                   | 7.58   | 7.56    | 7.56    | 0.42   | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 2450                 | 52.7                     | 1.05                  | 7:40   | 7.40    | 7,40    | 0.38   | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 2600                 | 52.5                     | 2.10                  | 7.14   | 7.14    | 7.14    | 0.34   | 0.80                       | ± 12.0 %     |
| 5250                 | 45.9                     | 5.36                  | 4.41   | 4.41    | 4.41    | 0.40   | 1.90                       | 2 13.1 %     |
| 5600                 | A6.5                     | 5.77                  | 3,83   | 3,83    | 3.83    | 0:50   | 1.90                       | ± 13.1 N     |
| 5750                 | 48.3                     | 5.94                  | 4.02   | 4.02    | 4.02    | 0.50   | 1.30                       | ± 13.1 %     |

Frazining variety above 500 MHz or ± 102 MHz or y applies for DASY vi 4 and higher Issue Page 21, else 4 or retricted to 4.50 MHz. The producing will be 1855 of the ComF encertainty in calcinous helpacing and the processing for the miscound Vaquetory base. Pregjamby which below 30 MHz as ± 10, 3, 40, 30 and 170 MHz for ComF sedescription at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz fraging by instity can be estanded to ± 110 MHz.

\*At higherical below 3 GHz, the validity of issue parameters (a and a) can be reliased to ± 305, if ignal compression formula in england to minimum BAR values. At histoprocess above 3 GHz, the quickly of issue parameters is and ± 1 a restricted to ± 3%. The uncenterry in the RSS of the ComF or centrality for indicated target tame parameters.

\*Applied by the determinated their parameters are parameters are parameters. An engage term in 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and solve ± 2% for impurious between 3-n GHz at any matrice, large. From half the probe is diameter from the boundary.

Conflicate No; EX3-3938\_Nov10

Page 6 (K11)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

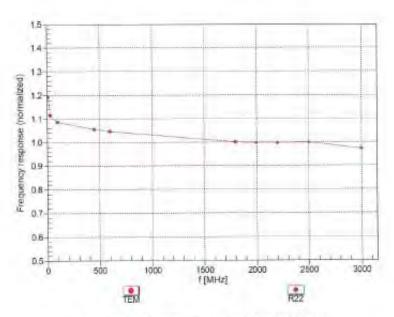


Page: 103 of 149

EX3DV4-SN:3938

November 25, 2016

# Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:Ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Noy16

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

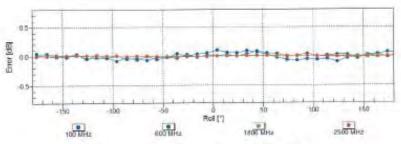


Page: 104 of 149

EX3DV4-SN:3938 November 25, 2016

## Receiving Pattern (6), 9 = 0°





Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Page 8 of 11 Certificate No: EX3-3938 Nov16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

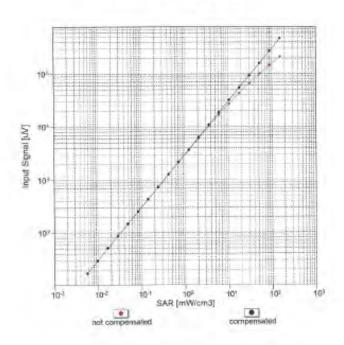


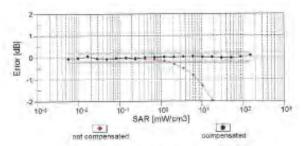
Page: 105 of 149

November 25, 2016

EX3DV4-SN:3938

## Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eva</sub># 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov16

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

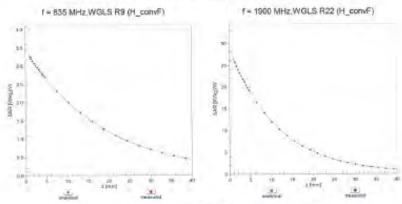
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



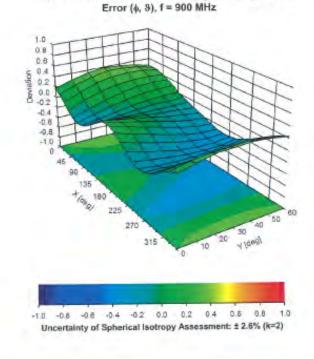
Page: 106 of 149



#### Conversion Factor Assessment



# Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov16

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 107 of 149

EASDV4-SN 3938

November 25, 2016.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

#### Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Amergement                             | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angle (*)                           | -25,9      |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode             | enabled    |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode                | disabled   |
| Probe Overall Length                          | 337 mm     |
| Probe Body Diameter                           | 10 mm      |
| Tip Length                                    | 9 mm       |
| Tip Diameter                                  | 2.5 mm     |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point.      | 1 mm       |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point       | 1 mim      |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point       | 1 mm       |
| Recommended Mussurement Distance from Surface | 1.4 mm     |

Certificate No: EX3-3933\_Nov10

Progr. 11 (6) 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 108 of 149

# 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

| А   | С                         | D               | е   |           | f       | g        | h=c * f / e             | i=c * g / e             | k           |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|---------|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Source of Uncertainty                     | Tolerance/<br>Uncertainty | Probabilit<br>y | Div | Div Value | ci (1g) | ci (10g) | Standard<br>uncertainty | Standard<br>uncertainty | vi, or Veff |
| Measurement system                        |                           |                 |     |           |         |          |                         |                         |             |
| Probe calibration                         | 6.55%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 1       | 1        | 6.55%                   | 6.55%                   | ∞           |
| Isotropy , Axial                          | 3.50%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.02%                   | 2.02%                   | œ           |
| Isotropy,<br>Hemispherical                | 9.60%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 5.54%                   | 5.54%                   | œ           |
| Modulation Response                       | 2.40%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.40%                   | 1.40%                   | ∞           |
| Boundary Effect                           | 1.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                   | 0.58%                   | œ           |
| Linearity                                 | 4.70%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.71%                   | 2.71%                   | œ           |
| Detection Limits                          | 1.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                   | 0.58%                   | œ           |
| Readout Electronics                       | 0.30%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 1       | 1        | 0.30%                   | 0.30%                   | œ           |
| Response time                             | 0.80%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.46%                   | 0.46%                   | œ           |
| Integration Time                          | 2.60%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.50%                   | 1.50%                   | œ           |
| Measurement drift (class A evaluation)    | 1.75%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.01%                   | 1.01%                   | œ           |
| RF ambient condition -                    | 3.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.73%                   | 1.73%                   | œ           |
| RF ambient conditions - reflections       | 3.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.73%                   | 1.73%                   | œ           |
| Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions  | 0.40%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.23%                   | 0.23%                   | œ           |
| Probe Positioning with respect to phantom | 2.90%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.67%                   | 1.67%                   | œ           |
| Post-processing                           | 1.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                   | 0.58%                   | œ           |
| Max SAR Eval                              | 1.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                   | 0.58%                   | œ           |
| Test Sample related                       |                           |                 |     |           |         |          |                         |                         |             |
| Test sample positioning                   | 2.90%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 1       | 1        | 2.90%                   | 2.90%                   | M-1         |
| Device Holder<br>Uncertainty              | 3.60%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 1       | 1        | 3.60%                   | 3.60%                   | M-1         |
| Drift of output power                     | 5.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.89%                   | 2.89%                   | œ           |
| Phantom and Setup                         |                           |                 |     |           |         |          |                         |                         |             |
| Phantom Uncertainty                       | 4.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.31%                   | 2.31%                   | œ           |
| Liquid permittivity (mea.)                | 3.62%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 0.64    | 0.43     | 2.32%                   | 1.56%                   | М           |
| Liquid Conductivity (mea.)                | 3.42%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 0.6     | 0.49     | 2.05%                   | 1.68%                   | М           |
| Combined standard uncertainty             |                           | RSS             |     |           |         |          | 12.12%                  | 11.93%                  |             |
| Expant uncertainty (95% confidence        |                           |                 | -   |           |         |          | 24.24%                  | 23.86%                  |             |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 109 of 149

#### Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

| A   | С                         | D               | е   |           | f       | g        | h=c * f / e          | i=c * g / e          | k           |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|---------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Source of Uncertainty                     | Tolerance/<br>Uncertainty | Probabilit<br>v | Div | Div Value | ci (1g) | ci (10g) | Standard uncertainty | Standard uncertainty | vi, or Veff |
| Measurement system                        |                           |                 |     |           |         |          |                      |                      |             |
| Probe calibration                         | 6.00%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 1       | 1        | 6.00%                | 6.00%                | ∞           |
| Isotropy , Axial                          | 3.50%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.02%                | 2.02%                | ∞           |
| Isotropy,<br>Hemispherical                | 9.60%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 5.54%                | 5.54%                | ∞           |
| Modulation Response                       | 2.40%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.40%                | 1.40%                | ∞           |
| Boundary Effect                           | 1.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                | 0.58%                | ∞           |
| Linearity                                 | 4.70%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.71%                | 2.71%                | ∞           |
| Detection Limits                          | 1.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                | 0.58%                | ∞           |
| Readout Electronics                       | 0.30%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 1       | 1        | 0.30%                | 0.30%                | ∞           |
| Response time                             | 0.80%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.46%                | 0.46%                | ∞           |
| Integration Time                          | 2.60%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.50%                | 1.50%                | ∞           |
| Measurement drift (class A evaluation)    | 1.75%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.01%                | 1.01%                | ∞           |
| RF ambient condition - noise              | 3.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.73%                | 1.73%                | ∞           |
| RF ambient conditions - reflections       | 3.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.73%                | 1.73%                | ∞           |
| Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions  | 0.40%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.23%                | 0.23%                | ∞           |
| Probe Positioning with respect to phantom | 2.90%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 1.67%                | 1.67%                | ∞           |
| Post-processing                           | 1.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                | 0.58%                | ∞           |
| Max SAR Eval                              | 1.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 0.58%                | 0.58%                | ∞           |
| Test Sample related                       |                           |                 |     |           |         |          |                      |                      |             |
| Test sample positioning                   | 2.90%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 1       | 1        | 2.90%                | 2.90%                | M-1         |
| Device Holder<br>Uncertainty              | 3.60%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 1       | 1        | 3.60%                | 3.60%                | M-1         |
| Drift of output power                     | 5.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.89%                | 2.89%                | ∞           |
| Phantom and Setup                         |                           |                 |     |           |         |          |                      |                      |             |
| Phantom Uncertainty                       | 4.00%                     | R               | √3  | 1.732     | 1       | 1        | 2.31%                | 2.31%                | ∞           |
| Liquid permittivity (mea.)                | 3.94%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 0.64    | 0.43     | 2.52%                | 1.69%                | М           |
| Liquid Conductivity (mea.)                | 3.03%                     | N               | 1   | 1         | 0.6     | 0.49     | 1.82%                | 1.48%                | М           |
| Combined standard uncertainty             |                           | RSS             |     |           |         |          | 11.83%               | 11.63%               |             |
| Expant uncertainty (95% confidence        |                           |                 |     |           |         |          | 23.67%               | 23.26%               |             |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 110 of 149

# 9. Phantom Description



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com

Phon

TITLE



Page: 111 of 149

# 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG aughausatrasse 43, 9004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di teratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA. Multilaberal Agreement for the recognition of colibration cortificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D750V3-1015 Aug 16

| Disjoici  | D750V3 - SN: 10  | 15   |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Calibration procedure(s)  | QA CAL-05,v9<br>Calibration proce  | dure for dipole validation kits abo  | ove 700 MHz  |
| Carbratini date:  | August 30, 2016  |  |  |
| The measurements and the unco<br>All calibrations have been conduc  | rtainties with confidence p  | ional standards, which realize the physical or<br>robability are given on the following pages an<br>ry facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )*(                                  | d are part of the certificate.   |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&  | (DA  | Cal Date (Certificate No.)   | Schaduled Calibration  |
| Primary Standards<br>Power meter NRP  | SN: 104778   | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02288)  | Apr-17   |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91  | SN: 103244   | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)  | Apr-17   |
| ower sensor NRP-Z91   | SN: 100245   | 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280]  | Apr-17   |
| elerence 20 dB Attenuator   | SN: 5058 (20k)   | 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)  | Apr-17   |
| ype-N mismatch combination  | SN: 5047.2 / 06327   | 0G-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)  | Apr-17   |
|   | SN: 7349   | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)   | Jun-17   |
| Charles and the second of the | SN: 601  | 30-Cec-15 (No. DAE4-601 Dec15)   | Dec-16   |
| Reference Probe EX3D94  | 1:34: 001  | Garage & digital line to the   |  |
| Returence Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4  | ID#  | Check Date (in house)  | Scheduled Check  |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Secondary Standards   | (  | Check Date (in house)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)   | Scheduled Check<br>In house check Oct-16   |
| Reference Prote EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power Inster EPM-442A   | ID #   |  |  |
| Reference Protes EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power Instar EPM-442A Power sunsor HP 8481A  | ID #<br>SN: GB37480704   | 07-Qct-15 (No. 217-02222)  | In house check: Oct-16   |
| Reference Prote EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sansor HP 8481A Power sansor HP 8481A  | ID 4<br>SN: G837480704<br>SN: US37292783   | 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)   | In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16 |
| Reterence Prote EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power Index EFM-442A Power Jansor HP 8481A Power Jansor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06  | ID #<br>SN: GB37460704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41052317   | 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)  | In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16                           |
| Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards  Power motor EPM-442A  Power sensor HP 8481A  Power sensor HP 8481A  HF cenerator R&S SMT-06  Network Analyzer HP 8763E  | ID #<br>SN: GB37460704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972                             | 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)<br>15-dun-15 (in house check Jun-15)   | In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16 |
| Reterence Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power index EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06   | SN: G837460704<br>SN: US37282783<br>SN: MY41082317<br>SN: 103072<br>SN: US37390585                   | 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)<br>15-Jun-15 (In house check Jun-15)<br>18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-15)                              | In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16 |
| Reterence Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards  Power Inster EPM-442A  Power sonsor HP 8481A  Power sensor HP 8481A  RE generator R&S SMT-06  Network Analyzer HP 8763E   | SN: GB37460704<br>SN: GB37460704<br>SN: USS7282783<br>SN: MY41082317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: USS7390585 | 07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-16 (No. 217-02223)<br>15-Jun-15 (In house check Jun-15)<br>18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-15) | In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16 |

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

Certificate No: D750V3-1015, Aug16

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Page 1 at 8

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zaugheusstrasse 43, 1004 Zurich, Switzerland





5 Schweizwiecher Kalibrierdensz C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio avizzaro di tanature S Swiss Calibration Service

creditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss Accrediation Service (SAS)

The Series Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilisterni Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z

not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards.

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) In the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- iEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D750V3 (015 Aug10

Page 2 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 113 of 149

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system continuation, as far as not diver on name

| DASY Version                  | DASY5                  | V52.8.B     |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Extrapolation                 | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phanton                       | Modular Flat Phanton   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL. | 13 mm.                 | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution          | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                     | 750 MHz ± 1 MHz        |             |

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 41.9         | 0.89 m/no/m      |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 42.4 ± 6 %   | 0.91 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | -            |                  |

#### SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 2.11 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1V9  | 8.32 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 1.36 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | mormalized to 1W   | 5.45 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22,0 °C         | 55.5         | 0,96 inholm      |
| Measured Body TSI, parameters           | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 54.9 ± 6 %   | 0,99 mhs/m ± 5 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | <0.5°C          | (            | -                |

## SAR result with Body TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAFI measured                             | 250 mW input power | 2,25 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters       | normalized to 1W   | 8.77 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k±2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>1</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAFI measured   | 250 mW input power | 1.47 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 5.76 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k±2) |

Certificate No: 0750V3-1015\_Aug16

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format document or white to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the Very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the Very season format document by the Company and Conditions for Electronic Posture to the Very season format document by the Very season format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 114 of 149

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 53.1 Ω - 0,2 <u>μ</u> Ω |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Hatten Loss                          | -30.5 dB                |  |

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 49.0 Q + 2.0 JQ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | 30.5 dB         |

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

| ns |
|----|
| 1  |

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard similigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the leading line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the clipple arms in order to improve matching when leaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be explied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

| Manufactured by | SPEAG          |  |
|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Manufactured on | March 22, 2010 |  |

Cartilicate No. 0780V3-1015\_Aug16

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 115 of 149

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 30,08,2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz,  $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_t = 42.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

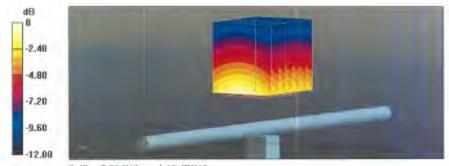
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12,2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 58.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug16

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

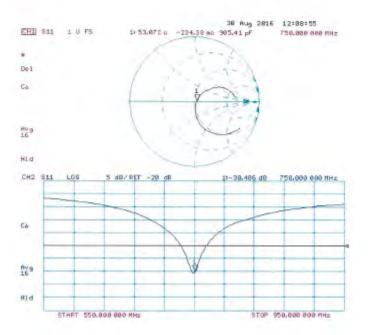
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 116 of 149

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D750V3-1015 Aug16

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 117 of 149

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 30.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN: 1015

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: l = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

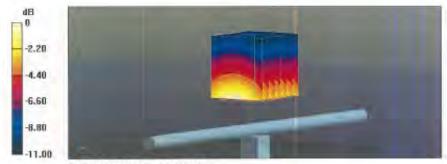
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sp601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001.
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 57.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.39 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.47 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.97 W/kg



0 dB = 2.97 W/kg = 4.73 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D750V3-1015, Aug16

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

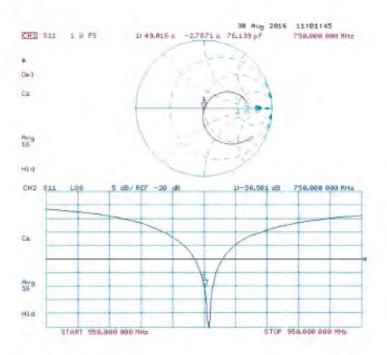
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 118 of 149

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug16

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 119 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service sulsse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the eignitories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

| ALIBRATION  | ERTIFICATE   |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Dioject   | D1750V2 - SN:10  | 800   |  |
| Calibration procedure(s)  | QA CAL-05.v9<br>Calibration proce  | dure for dipole validation kits abo   | we 700 MHz   |
| Calibration date:   | August 31, 2016  |   |  |
| The measurements and the unce<br>All calibrations have been condu   | ertainties with confidence p   | onal standards, which roulize the physical un<br>robstitity are given on the following pages an<br>ry laulity: environment température (22 ± 3)*(   | dare part of the cestificate.  |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&<br>Primary Standards   | TE critical for calibration)   | Cal Date (Certificate No.)  | Schoduled Calibration  |
| Power meter NAP   | SN: 164778   | 06-Apr 16 (No. 217-02288/02299)   | Apr-17   |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91  | SN: 103244   | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)   | Apr-17   |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91  | SN: 103245   | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)   | Apr-17   |
| Call of age one trade of the  | SN: 5058 (20k)   | 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)   | A0r-17   |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator  | SN: 5047.2 / 06827   | 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02296)   | Apr-17   |
|   |  |   |  |
| Type-N mismatch combination   | and the second of the second of  |   | Jun-17   |
| Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4   | SN: 5047.2706327<br>SN: 7349<br>SN: 601  | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun16)<br>30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)  |  |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Secondary Standards  | SN: 7349   | 15-Jun-18 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)  | Jun-17<br>Dac-16<br>Scheduled Check  |
| Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Secondary Standards  | SN: 7348<br>SN: 601  | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun16)<br>30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601 Dec15)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02282)  | Jun-17<br>Dec-16<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house sheek: Oct-16  |
| Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4<br>Secondary Standards<br>Power mater EPN-442A  | SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>ID 4<br>SN: GB37480704<br>SN: US37202783  | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7348 Jun16)<br>30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)   | Jun-17<br>Dec-16<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16  |
| Type-N mismatch combinetion Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power proter EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8481A  | SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>ID 4<br>SN: GB37480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41032317  | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun16)<br>30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)  | Jun-17<br>Dec-16<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16                            |
| Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power proter EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Proper sensor HP 8481A RF generator RSS SMT-00                         | SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>4D 4<br>SN: GB37480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972                              | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun16)<br>30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)   | Jun-17<br>Dec-16<br>Schieduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16 |
| Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards  Power mater EPN-442A  Power sensor HP 8481A  Proper sensor HP 8481A  RF generator RSS SMT-00                      | SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>ID 4<br>SN: GB37480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41032317  | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun16)<br>30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)  | Jun-17<br>Dec-16<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16                            |
| Type-N mismatch combinetion Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power mater EPN-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Proper sensor HP 8481A RF generator RS SMT-00                           | SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>4D 4<br>SN: GB37480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972                              | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun16)<br>30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)<br>18-Oct-01 (in house check Dec15)                                 | Jun-17<br>Dec-16<br>Schieduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16 |
| Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EX3DV4<br>DAE4   | SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>4D 4<br>SN: GB37480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41082317<br>SN: 103972<br>SN: US37390586            | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7348 Jun16)<br>30-Detc-15 (No. DAE4-601_Detcis)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)<br>18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-15) | Jun-17<br>Dac-16<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16  |
| Type-N mismatch combinetion Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8491A Power sensor HP 8491A RF generator R&S SMT-05 Network Analyzer HP 8753E | SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>SN: 601<br>SN: G837480704<br>SN: U837292783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: U837290586<br>Name | 15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349 Jun16)<br>30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)<br>07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)<br>18-Oct-01 (in house check Dec15)                                 | Jun-17<br>Dac-16<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16<br>In house check: Oct-16  |

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 120 of 149

## Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Leughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di terplura S Swiss Calibration Service

Actrecitation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swise Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z ConvE N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques\*, June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)\*, February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30) MHz to 6 GHz)\*, March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are svailable from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Anterina Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for riominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Gerthicate No. D1750V2-1006, Aug 16.

Page 2 of 9.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 149

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given an page 1.

| DASY Version                 | DASY5                  | V52.8.8     |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phanton   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 1750 MHz ± 1 MHz       |             |
|                              |                        |             |

#### Head TSL parameters

ing parameters and calculations viage applied

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | -40.1        | 1.37 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 40:3 ± 6 %   | 1:37 mha/m ± 8 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | _            |                  |

#### SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 9.28 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 37.2 W/kg = 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR everaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                           |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|
| SAR measured                                | 250 mW input power | 4.90 W/kg                 |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters         | normalized to 1W   | 19.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2). |

## **Body TSL parameters**

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 53,4         | 1,49 mha/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 50.1 ± 6 %   | 1.49 mho/m ± 6.% |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | -            | _                |

## SAR result with Body TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                              | 250 mW input power | 9.34 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters       | normalized to 1W   | 37.3 W/kg + 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 4.96 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | mormalized to 1W   | 19,9 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

Certificate No. D1750V2-1008\_Aug18.

Page II of 9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 122 of 149

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| Impedance, transformed to load point | 51.0 Ω - 0.2 jΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | -40.1 dB        |

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 46.7 Ω - 0.5 jΩ |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Return Loss                          | → 29,3 dB       |  |

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.221 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The entenna is therefore short-circulied for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections pear the feedpoint may be damaged.

## Additional EUT Data

| Manufactured by | SPEAG        |  |
|-----------------|--------------|--|
| Manufactured on | May 27, 2003 |  |

Cartilloale No: D1756V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 4 of B

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 123 of 149

## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 24 08 2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

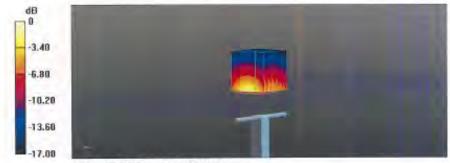
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.46, 8.46, 8.46); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.55 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

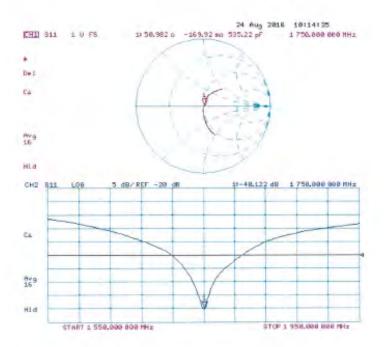
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 149

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 125 of 149

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 31.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

## DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.49 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_c = 53.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19/2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 100.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.98 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.9 W/kg



0 dB = 13.9 W/kg = 11.43 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

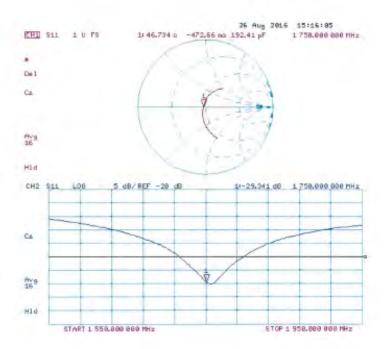
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 126 of 149

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug16

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 127 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughinusstrasse 43, 0004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kallbrierdiens C Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio avizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Swiss Accordington Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS -TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

| Disposi  | D2450V2 - SN: 7  | 27   |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| Calibration procedure(s)   | QA CAL-05.v9<br>Calibration proce  | dure for dipole validation kits abo  | we 700 MHz  |
|  |  |  |   |
| Calibration date.  | April 21, 2017   |  |   |
| The measurements and the unce  | mainties with confidence p   | onal standards, which realize the physical un<br>robability are given on the following pages an<br>ny facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C   | d are part of the certificate.  |
| Calibration Equipment used (MS)  | TE critical for calibration)   |  |   |
| Primary Standards  | ID #   | Cal Date (Certificate No.)   | Scheduled Calibration   |
| Power meter NRP  | SN: 104778   | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)  | Apr/18  |
| Power sensor NRP-Z91   | SN: 100244   | 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)  | Apr-18  |
| ower sensor NRP-ZB1  | SN: 103245   | D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)  | Apr-18  |
|  | SN: 5058 (20k)   | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)  | Apr-18  |
|  | and the second (second)  |  |   |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuato/   | SN: 5047.2 / 06327   | 07-Api-17 (No. 217-02529)  | Apr-18  |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination  | The state of the s | 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)<br>31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)  | Apr-18<br>Dec-17  |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EXSOV4  | SN: 5047.2 / 06327   |  |   |
| Retirence 20 dB Attenuato/<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reterance Probe EXSOV4<br>DAE4  | SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 7349   | 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349 Dec16)   | Dec-17  |
| Reference 20 dB Attanuator<br>Type-N mismatch combination<br>Reference Probe EXSOV4<br>DAE4<br>Secondary Standards   | SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 7349<br>SN: 601  | 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec16)<br>28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)  | Dec-17<br>Mar-18<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-18   |
| References 20 dB Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSOV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A   | SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 7348<br>SN: 601  | 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349 Dec-16)<br>26-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601 Mer17)<br>Check Date (in frause)  | Dec-17<br>Mar-18<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-18   |
| References 20 dB Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSOV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Frower maler EPM-442A Prower series: HP 8481A  | SN: 5047.2/08327<br>SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G837480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317  | 31-Dec-16 (NV) EX3-7349 (Dec16)<br>28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601 (Mar17)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Dec-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>07-Dec-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>07-Dec-15 (in house check Oct-16)   | Dec-17<br>Msr-18<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18                           |
| inference 20 dB Attenuator ype-N mismatch combination fictorishop Probe EXSDW4 JAE4  Secondary Standards  Secondar | SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 7349<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB37480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972  | 31-Dec-16 (NV) EX3-7349 (Dec16)<br>28-Mar-17 (Na: DAE4-601 (Mar17)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>47-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)                                    | Dec-17<br>Msr-18<br>Schedulad Check<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18 |
| Relatence 20 dB Attenuato' Type N mismatch combination Relatence Probe EXSOV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Fower make EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Fower sensor HP 8481A RE generator R&S SMT-06   | SN: 5047.2/08327<br>SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G837480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317  | 31-Dec-16 (NV) EX3-7349 (Dec16)<br>28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601 (Mar17)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Dec-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>07-Dec-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>07-Dec-15 (in house check Oct-16)   | Dec-17<br>Mar-18<br>Scheduled Check<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18 |
| Fisherances 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXSEAV4 DAE4  Secondary Standards Power make EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A PF generator R&S SMT-06 Notwork Analyzer HP 8753E   | SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 7349<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB37480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972  | 31-Dec-16 (NV) EX3-7349 (Dec16)<br>28-Mar-17 (Na: DAE4-601 (Mar17)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>97-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>47-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)                                    | Dec-17<br>Mar-18  |
| Authorics 20 dB Attanuator  ype-N mismatch combination  Actaronco Probe EXSDW4  DAE4  Secondary Standards  Fower meter EPM-442A  Power sensor HP 8481A  Power sensor HP 8481A  Figure-stor RAS SMT-06  Natwork Analyzer HP 8753E   | SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 7348<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: GB37480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: US37290585  | 31-Dec-16 (Nr) EX3-7349 Dec16)<br>28-Mar-17 (Nr. DAE-4601 Mar17)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-Dec-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>07-Dec-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>07-Dec-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) | Dec-17<br>Mor-18<br>Schedulad Check<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18 |
| Paterance 20 dB Attanuator Type-N mismistor combination Pateranco Probe EXSIDV4  DAE4  Secondary Standards Fower meter EPM-442A Power serisor HP 8481A Prover serisor HP 8481A RF generator R&S SMT-06 Notwork Analyzer HP 8753E   | SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 7346<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G837480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: US37380585<br>Name  | 31-Dec-16 (NV) EX3-7349 Dec16)<br>29-Mar-17 (No. DAE-4-601 Mar 17)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-De-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>07-De-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>19-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) | Dec-17<br>Mor-18<br>Schedulad Check<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-17 |
| Patierance 20 dB Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXS/SV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power males EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A RF generator P&S SMT-06  | SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 7346<br>SN: 601<br>ID #<br>SN: G837480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41092317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: US37380585<br>Name  | 31-Dec-16 (NV) EX3-7349 Dec16)<br>29-Mar-17 (No. DAE-4-601 Mar 17)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-De-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>07-De-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)<br>19-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) | Dec-17<br>Mor-18<br>Schedulad Check<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18<br>In house check: Oct-18 |

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 128 of 149

#### Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swinn Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accreelled by the Swise Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the eigentories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certifi-

#### Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z NVA not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques\*, June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held b) devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)\*, February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)\*, March 2010 d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required,
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2460V2-727, April 7

Page 2 of E

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 129 of 149

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| DASY Version                 | DA\$Y5                 | V52.10.0    |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation |             |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom   |             |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm                  | with Spacer |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy, dz = 5 mm      |             |
| Frequency                    | 2450 MHz ± 1 MHz       |             |

#### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 39.2         | 1.80 mho/m.      |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 37.7 ± 6 %   | 1.87 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        |              |                  |

## SAR result with Head TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TS | L Condition        |                          |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured   | 250 mW input power | 13.4 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                  | normalized to 1W   | 52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 6.18 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 52.7         | 1.95 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 52.5 ± 6 %   | 2.03 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        |              |                  |

## SAR result with Body TSL

| SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                              | 250 mW input power | 12.9 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters       | normalized to 1W   | 50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 250 mW input power | 6.01 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2) |

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 130 of 149

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | - 24.0 dB       |

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | - 27.5 dB       |

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

| Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.148 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------|
|                                  |          |

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

| Manufactured by | SPEAG            |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Manufactured on | January 09, 2003 |

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17 Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 131 of 149

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

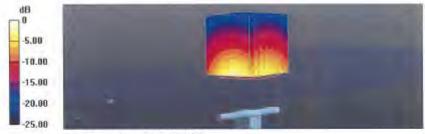
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52,10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

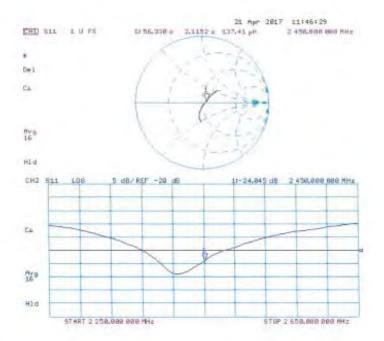
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 132 of 149

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 133 of 149

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_i = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12,2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

dB

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_April7

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

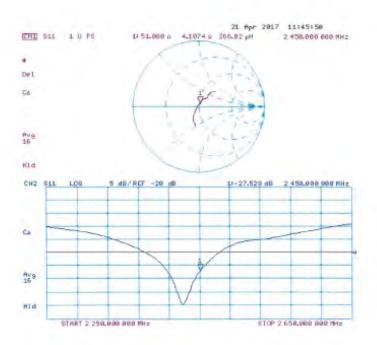
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 134 of 149

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 135 of 149

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio avizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

|  | ERTIFICATE  |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| Object   | D5GHzV2 - SN:1  | 023   |  |
| Carbration percedurate)  | QA CAL-22.v2<br>Calibration proce   | dure for dipole validation kits bety  | ween 3-6 GHz   |
| Calibration date:  | January 20, 2017  |   |  |
| The measurements and the uncer   | tainses with confidence p   | onel standards, which realize the physical un<br>estability are given on the following pages on<br>ry facility, any isomorphism (22 ± 3)*0  | d are part of the certificase  |
| Calibration Equipment used (M&T  | E ortical for calibration)  |   |  |
| Primary Standards  | ID #  | Cal Date [Certificate No.]  | Scheduled Calibration  |
|  |   |   |  |
|  | SN: 104778  | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02289)   | Apr-17   |
| Power meter MRP  | SN: 104778<br>SN: 103244  | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02289)<br>06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)  | Apr-17<br>Apr-17   |
| Power meter NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-Z91  | 1000  |   | April 7<br>April 7   |
| Power meter NRP<br>Power sensor NRP-Z91<br>Power sensor NRP-Z91  | SNL 103244  | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)   | Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17   |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator   | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245  | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)<br>06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)  | Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17   |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N intermetch combination   | 5N: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 5058 (20k)  | (96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)<br>06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)<br>31-046-16 (No. E06-8508_Dec16)   | Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Dec-17   |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N marmatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4  | 5N: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 5056 (20k)<br>SN: 5047.2 / 06327  | (0-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)<br>0-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02202)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)   | Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17   |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attanuator Type-N internation international internation international internat | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 5088 (20k)<br>SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 3603  | (96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)<br>06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)<br>31-046-16 (No. E06-8508_Dec16)   | Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Dec-17   |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation ombination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards   | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 5056 (20k)<br>SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 3603<br>SN: 601   | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)<br>06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282)<br>31-Disc-16 (No. EXS-9393, Dec 15)<br>04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601, Jan17)  | Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Dec-17<br>Jan-18   |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4  | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 5056 (204)<br>SN: 5047.2 / 06327<br>SN: 3503<br>SN: 601   | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)<br>06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282)<br>31-Disc-16 (No. EXS-9503_Dec15)<br>04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)<br>Chack Data (in house)  | Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Apr-17<br>Dec-17<br>Jan-18<br>Scheduled Check  |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dis Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power mater EPM-442A Power sensor IPP 8481A  | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 5056 (20k)<br>SN: 5057 2 / 106327<br>SN: 3603<br>SN: 601  | (96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)<br>(96-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>95-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)<br>91-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503_Dec-15)<br>04-Jen-17 (No. DAE-4-Got_Jan17)<br>Chack Date (in house)<br>07-Det-16 (in house)   | Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In Foursi Check: Dct-18  |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Stancards Power maser EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A  | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 9059 (204)<br>SN: 9059 (204)<br>SN: 9059<br>SN: 801<br>SN: 801<br>SN: 0837480704<br>SN: US37292789  | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)<br>06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>31-Dec-16 (No. 217-02280)<br>31-Dec-16 (No. EXG-9503_Dec.16)<br>04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)<br>Check Date (in house)<br>07-04-16 (in house check Oct-16)   | Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Dct-18 In house check: Oct-18  |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stancards Power maser EPM-442A Power sonsor HP 8481A Power sonsor HP 8481A RE generator R&S SMT-00   | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 9086 (204)<br>SN: 9080 (204)<br>SN: 5047 2 / 06327<br>SN: 803<br>SN: 801<br>SN: 0837480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41082317                  | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 03-1-0ec-16 (No. 217-02295) 03-1-0ec-16 (No. 217-02295) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)  | Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Dct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18   |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Stanzards Power mater EPM-442A   | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 9059 (20kl)<br>SN: 9059 (20kl)<br>SN: 9069<br>SN: 801<br>SN: 803<br>SN: 801<br>SN: 9037480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41082317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: US37390585 | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285) 06-Aer-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Chack Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house chack Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house chack Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house chack Oct-16)  | Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check In house check: Dct-18 In house check: Oct-19 In house check: Oct-19  |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dis Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stancents Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A Reference HP 8681A Reference HP 8681A Reference HP 8681A  | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 9059 (20k)<br>SN: 9059 (20k)<br>SN: 5047 2 / 06327<br>SN: 5603<br>SN: 801<br>SR: 0637480704<br>SN: US37282780<br>SN: MY41082317<br>SN: 100372<br>SN: US37390585   | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503 Dec-16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601 Jan17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17 |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dis Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Stancards Power meser EPM-442A Power sonsor IIP 8481A Power sonsor IIP 8481A RE generator IRS SMT-08   | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 9059 (20kl)<br>SN: 9059 (20kl)<br>SN: 9069<br>SN: 801<br>SN: 803<br>SN: 801<br>SN: 9037480704<br>SN: US37292783<br>SN: MY41082317<br>SN: 100972<br>SN: US37390585 | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 01-06-16 (No. EXS-0503_Dec.16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)  Chack Date (in house) 07-06-16 (in house) 07-06-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-06-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)                  | Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17 |
| Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dis Attanuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A RE generator R&S SMT-08 Network Analyzer HP 8753E   | SN: 103244<br>SN: 103245<br>SN: 9059 (20k)<br>SN: 9059 (20k)<br>SN: 5047 2 / 06327<br>SN: 5603<br>SN: 801<br>SR: 0637480704<br>SN: US37282780<br>SN: MY41082317<br>SN: 100372<br>SN: US37390585   | 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. 217-02295) 31-Dec-16 (No. EXS-9503 Dec-16) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601 Jan17)  Check Date (in house) 07-Oct-16 (in house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) | Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-17 |

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 136 of 149

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG present \$1, 9004 Zurich, Switzerland





Service suisse d'étalonnage Sarvipio avizzavo di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Acceptantity (no Swar Anunchillan Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signalo los to the EA Multiplicate Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z.

not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques\*, June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30) MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- E) KDB 865664, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the cartificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid Illied phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Centroate No: 05GHz/V2 (023 Jan17

Page 2 by 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 137 of 149

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

| DASY Version                 | DASYS  | V52.8.8                          |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| Extrapolation                | Advanced Extrapolation   |                                  |
| Phantom                      | Modular Flat Phantom V5.0  |                                  |
| Distance Dipole Center - TSL | 10 mm  | with Spacer                      |
| Zoom Scan Resolution         | dx, dy = 4,0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm   | Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction) |
| Frequency                    | 5200 MHz ± 1 MHz<br>5300 MHz ± 1 MHz<br>5600 MHz ± 1 MHz<br>5800 MHz ± 1 MHz |                                  |

#### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

he following parameters and calculations were applied

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 38.0         | 4.66 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 35.4 ± 6 %   | 4.45 mho/m ± 6.% |
| Hend TSL temperature change during test | <05℃            |              | -                |

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                              | 100 mW input power | 7.56 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters       | normalized to 1W   | 75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                                | 100 mW input power | 2.16 W/kg                |
| SAR for numinal Head TSL parameters         | normalized to 1W   | 21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 3 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 138 of 149

#### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 35.9         | 4.76 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 35,2 ± 6 %   | 4.55 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | -            |                  |

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                            |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 8.22 W/kg                  |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 81.8 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 2.35 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                     | normalized to 1W   | 23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

## Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following paramoters and calculations were applied

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 35.5         | 5.07 m/lo/m      |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 347 = 6%     | 4.85 mho/m ± 8 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5°C         | -            |                  |

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                              | 100 mW input power | 8.22 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters       | normalized to 1W   | 81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                                | 100 mW Input power | 2.33 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters         | normalized to TW   | 23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 139 of 149

#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Head TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 35.3         | 5.27 mho/m       |
| Measured Head TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 34 4 ± 6 %   | 5 05 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Head TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | -            | _                |

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | 7.82 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters                   | normalized to 1W   | 77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured  | 100 mW input power | .2.22 W/kg               |
| SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters.                    | normalized to 1W   | 22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Gertificate No: D5GHzV2-1025\_Jan 17

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 140 of 149

## Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 0          | 49.0         | 5,30 mhis/m      |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 47.5 ± 6.%   | 5.36 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 ℃         |              | -                |

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                              | 100 mW input power | 7,32 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters       | normalized to 1W   | 72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                                | 100 mW input power | 2.05 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters.        | normalized to 1W   | 20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 48.9         | 5.42 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 47.3 ± 6 %   | 5,50 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        |              | -                |

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                              | 100 mW input power | 7.68 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters       | normalized to 1W   | 76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm² (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                                | 100 mW input power | 2.15 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters         | Normalized to 1V/  | 21.3 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2) |

Dertificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan 17

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 141 of 149

#### Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 48.5         | 5.77 mha/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 46.5 ± 6 %   | 5.90 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 €         | _            |                  |

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL. | Condition          |                          |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured   | 100 mW input power | 8.02 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TGL parameters                    | normalized to 1W   | 79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL | condition           |                          |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                                | 100 inw input power | 2.26 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters         | normalized to 1W    | 22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

## Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

|   | Temperature     | Permittivity | Conductivity     |
|---|-----------------|--------------|------------------|
| Nominal Body TSL parameters             | 22.0 °C         | 48.2         | 6,00 mho/m       |
| Measured Body TSL parameters            | (22.0 ± 0.2) °C | 48.3 ± 6 %   | 6.17 mho/m ± 6 % |
| Body TSL temperature change during test | < 0.5 °C        | -            | -                |

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

| SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL | Condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR measured                              | 100 mW Imput power | 7.64 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters       | normalized to 1W   | 75.9 W/kg ± (9.9 % (k=2) |

| SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL | condition          |                          |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| SAR maasured                                | 100 mW input power | 2.13 W/kg                |
| SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters         | normalized to 1W   | 21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2) |

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 142 of 149

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 49.6 Ω - 6.7 JΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | - 23,4 dB       |

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 49.0 Ω = 1.8 μΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | -33.5 dB        |

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

| Impedance, fransformed to feed point | 54.1 Ω = 0,2 jΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Fleturn Loss                         | - 28.2 dB       |

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

| Impedance, transformed to fixed point | $55.4 \Omega + 2.8 \mu$ |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Fletum Loss                           | -24.8 dB                |  |

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | - 22.9 dB       |

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 51.0 Ω - 1.0 jΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | - 37.0 dB       |

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 55.6 \(\Omega\) + 1.5 \(\Omega\) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Return Loss                          | - 25.2 dB                        |

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

| Impedance, transformed to feed point | 56.6 Ω + 2.7 jΩ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Return Loss                          | = 23.6 dB       |

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 143 of 149

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

| Electrical Deray (one direction) | Electrical Delay (one direction) | 1.199 ns |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

| Manufactured by | SPEAG             |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Manufactured on | February 05, 2004 |

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17 Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 144 of 149

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 20101-2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; a = 4.45 S/m;  $\epsilon_c = 35.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.55$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_t = 35.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

Medium parameters used: l = 5600 MHz; n = 4.85 S/m;  $\bar{\epsilon}_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz:  $\pi = 5.05$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_t = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEBE/IEC/ANSI C63,19-2011)

## DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.0). 5.01; Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flut Phuntom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14,6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan.

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, da=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Muximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.0). V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31,6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg.

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2,33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Cemticate No: DSGHzV2-1023\_Jan17.

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 145 of 149

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



0 dB = 17.4 W/kg = 12.41 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

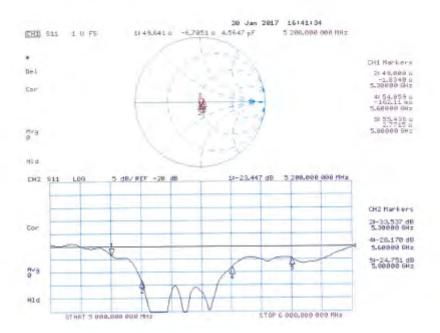
f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 146 of 149

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 147 of 149

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19/01/2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.36$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>2</sup>

Medium parameters used; f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.5$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_t = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Medium parameters used: l' = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.9 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $v_r = 46.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.17 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63,19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3803; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57, 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: (Amm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601, Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1,4mm

Reference Value = 66,93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2,26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 148 of 149

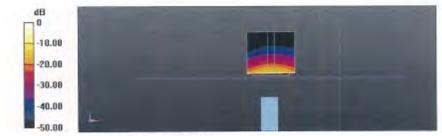
# Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

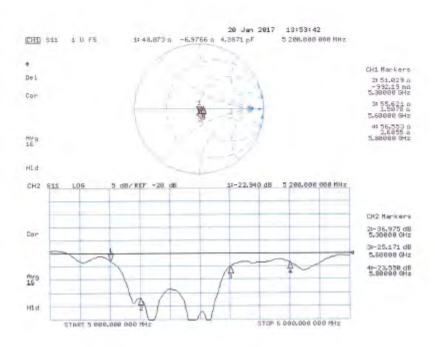
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 149 of 149

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 15 of 15

## - End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.